

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA
SAVANNAH DIVISION**

LISA T. JACKSON,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
v.)	
)	CIVIL ACTION NO.: 4:12-cv-0139
PAULA DEEN; PAULA DEEN)	
ENTERPRISES, LLC; THE LADY &)	
SONS, LLC; THE LADY)	
ENTERPRISES, INC.; EARL W.)	
“BUBBA” HIERS; and UNCLE)	
BUBBA’S SEAFOOD AND OYSTER)	
HOUSE, INC.,)	
)	
Defendants.)	

**DEFENDANTS’ BRIEF IN REPLY TO PLAINTIFF’S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS’
APPEAL TO THE ARTICLE III JUDGE OF SECTION C OF THE MAGISTRATE’S
ORDER DATED MAY 8, 2013 AND INCORPORATED MEMORANDUM OF LAW**

COME NOW Paula Deen, Paula Deen Enterprises, LLC, The Lady & Sons, LLC, The Lady Enterprises, Inc., Earl W. “Bubba” Hiers, and Uncle Bubba’s Seafood & Oyster House, Inc., the Defendants in the above-styled action, and file this Brief in Reply to Plaintiffs’ Response to Defendants’ Appeal to the Article III Judge of Section C of the Magistrate’s Order Dated May 8, 2013. As shown in Defendants’ Appeal [Doc. 171] and further explained herein, Section C of the Magistrate’s May 8, 2013 Order [Doc.165], finding that Defendants’ counsel, James P. Gerard, acted in an “HR management role” at the defendant restaurants, is clearly erroneous and contrary to law and must be reversed.

I. James P. Gerard’s Status Is a Reviewable Issue and the Appeal Is Timely.

The Magistrate’s determination that James P. Gerard acted in an “HR management role” at the defendant restaurants and that communications made to him by the Defendants or their

representatives are therefore not protected by the attorney client privilege is a reviewable issue and was timely appealed. Gerard's status was not, as Jackson errantly contends, established by an April 3, 2013 Order which would render Defendants' appeal of this issue untimely.

The context in which the April 3, 2013 Order [Doc. 132] was issued and the language contained therein proves the falsity of Jackson's argument that Defendants' appeal of Gerard's status is untimely. The April 3 Order was entered in response to a Motion for Protective Order filed by Defendants [Doc. 93] and a Motion to Compel filed by Jackson [Doc. 111].¹ Jackson's Motion to Compel on the issue of Defendants' attorney-client privilege with Gerard was squarely based upon Defendants' assertion of the *Faragher/Ellerth* defense in their answers. [See Doc. 111 at pp. 8-9, 19-23].

Defendants did not have an opportunity to respond to Jackson's Motion to Compel [Doc. 111] before the Court issued its April 3 Order. [See Doc. 135 at p. 2, n. 1]. The April 3 Order specifically relied upon Defendants' assertions of the *Faragher/Ellerth* defenses in its finding that Defendants waived their attorney-client privilege with Gerard by asserting these defenses. However, the April 3 Order also contemplated the withdrawal of the *Faragher/Ellerth* defenses to preserve the attorney-client privilege between Defendants and Gerard:

The deposition testimony before this Court shows that defendants have affirmed the existence of a complaint mechanism which, **until the defense is formally withdrawn, plaintiff is permitted to litigate as if they will rely upon it at trial** to insist that they did everything they reasonably could do with what information Jackson presented. [Cit.]

¹ In her Response Brief [Doc. 190] Jackson references a Motion to Compel [Doc. 84] and a Substitute Motion to Compel [Doc. 92] that she filed. Both of these documents concerned blooper-reel videotapes of Paula Deen and did not address the issues pertaining to Gerard. Defendants are unsure as to why Jackson cites to these documents and claims that "Plaintiff filed a Motion to Compel essentially the same documents [as Docs. 84, 92] on March 7, 2013 [Doc. 111]." Jackson's representations concerning Docs. 84 and 92 and their connection to the issue at hand are simply untrue.

[Doc. 132 at p. 19, n. 10] (emphasis added). The April 3 Order ordered Defendants to make Gerard available for four areas of inquiry:

(1) to rebut Jackson's claims that she complained to him or others in management about her claims of discrimination and sexual harassment; (2) to testify about complaints of four EEOC claimants in early 2009 who allegedly directed complaints toward Jackson, not Hiers; (3) to speak to any meetings held with Jackson, Hiers, and Schumacher (one following the 2009 EEOC mediations and one in 2010); and (4) to address any other instances involving Gerard, including discrimination complaints from other employees, **so long as they are related to his "in the loop" role in application of the defendants' Ellerth-Farragher defense machinery.**

[Doc. 132 at pp. 25-26] (emphasis added).²

Heeding the above-quoted language from the April 3 Order and having determined that the *Faragher/Ellerth* defenses would not be relied upon, Defendants formally moved to withdraw the defenses and sought reconsideration and clarification of the April 3 Order on the basis of the withdrawal of the *Faragher/Ellerth* defenses. [Docs. 133, 134, 135].

On May 8, 2013, the Order on appeal issued. [Doc. 165]. In the Order, the posture regarding the *Faragher/Ellerth* defenses, Defendants' attorney-client privilege with Gerard, and the subsequent withdrawal of the *Faragher/Ellerth* defenses is acknowledged by the Court:

As the Court's April 3rd Order noted, defendants' invocation of the *Ellerth/Faragher* defense rendered discoverable information about how management handled employee complaints against harassment. [Cit.] Defendants argued, however, that plaintiff went too far by subpoenaing records from and questioning (during a deposition) the corporate defendants' outside counsel, James P. Gerard. [Cit.] The Court for the most part ruled in favor of plaintiff to the extent defendants had fused Gerard's counsel role with a management ("Human Resources" or "HR") function.³

² Defendants had already designated Gerard to testify regarding the first three areas of inquiry in an effort of cooperating with Jackson's counsel. [Doc. 132, p. 19-20]. Gerard had already deposed on these areas as of the entering of the April 3 Order. [Id. at p. 18]. The fourth area of inquiry was the only area of inquiry added by the April 3 Order and was specific to the Defendants' assertion of the *Faragher/Ellerth* defense. [See Id. at p. 26].

³ The final sentence of this quotation is a new and errant interpretation by the Magistrate of his April 3 Order. The April 3 Order is clear that the assertion of the *Faragher/Ellerth* defenses, not any "fused" role held by Gerard, was the basis for permitting Jackson to explore Defendants' attorney-client privileges: "to address any other instances

[Doc. 165, p. 25].

The law is clear that a party has fourteen (14) days from the date of being served with a magistrate's order to appeal to the district court:

A party may serve and file objections to the order within 14 days after being served with a copy. A party may not assign as error a defect in the order not timely object to. The district judge in the case must consider timely objections and modify or set aside any part of the order that is clearly erroneous or contrary to law.

Fed. R. Civ. P. 72(a); see also 28 U.S.C. § 631(b)(1)(A); S.D. Ga. L.R. 72.2 ("Any party may serve and file objections to a Magistrate Judge's determination made under this rule as provided by Fed. R. Civ. P. 72(a).

The Order on Appeal [Doc. 165] made new and unsupported findings of fact that Gerard held a "fused" role of human resources and corporate counsel within the defendant entities.⁴ The Defendants' withdrawal of their *Faragher/Ellerth* made the April 8 Order obsolete because the April 8 Order was specifically dependent upon the assertion of these defenses. The Order on Appeal made unsupported findings of fact to work around the language of the April 8 Order and still allow Jackson to explore Defendants' confidential communications with Gerard. The clearly erroneous findings of fact dovetail with the Magistrate's erroneous finding that Jackson is

involving Gerard, including discrimination complaints from other employees, **so long as they are related to his "in the loop" role in application of the defendants' *Ellerth-Farragher* defense machinery.**" [Doc. 132 at p. 26] (emphasis added).

⁴ Jackson claims in her response brief that the Magistrate made the finding of fact in the April 3 Order that Gerard acted in a management role in the defendant entities and that this finding was not timely appealed. [Doc. 190 at p. 6]. As Defendants have noted, the April 3 Order was dependent upon the *Faragher/Ellerth* defenses in permitting Jackson access to attorney-client privileged communications. Jackson's culling of this single sentence of a footnote from the April 3 Order is yet another attempt by Jackson to mislead the Court. This sentence was dicta in the Order, not a finding of fact. Further, the quote relied upon by Jackson cites to Jackson's Response to Defendants' Motion for Protective Order and Motion to Quash Subpoena. [See Doc. 190 at p. 6]. The citations referenced by the Magistrate are Jackson's arguments that the assertion of the *Faragher/Ellerth* defense constitute a waiver of the attorney-client privilege. [See Doc. 116 at p. 10-11, 14-15]. Jackson's argument that this "finding of fact" is independent of the *Faragher/Ellerth* defenses is grossly misleading.

entitled to Defendants' attorney-client privileged communications with Gerard; a finding that is undoubtedly contrary to law. The appeal of these issues is timely and Section C of the May 8 Order, which relies upon unsupported and errant findings of fact, should be reversed.

II. Defendants Maintain an Attorney-Client Privilege In Their Communications With Gerard.

Gerard was unequivocal in his testimony in two separate depositions that he at all times acted as Defendants' outside legal counsel. Jackson relies upon speculative testimony, inferences, and guesses to muddle the record regarding Gerard's role. Worse, Jackson cites incomplete and therefore misleading testimony to create the confusion that Gerard acted in a management role at the defendant entities. When the complete testimony is shown, it is clear that Gerard did not occupy any management role and at all times acted as Defendants' legal counsel under which Defendants enjoy an attorney-client privilege.

Jackson first relies upon an email between Gerard and Karl Schumacher regarding communicating with HR consultants hired by the defendant entities for the proposition that the Magistrate correctly found Gerard to have a "fused" role. [Doc. 190, p. 6].⁵ The email states in pertinent part:

The HR consultants were in town this week. Since you have been helping us in this area I suggested that they contact you. ... Some items that may need to be discussed is the employee manuals, past legal issues, our recent discussions and your thoughts and concerns.

[Doc. 190 at Ex. A]. Jackson *infers* that this email shows Gerard to have some overarching involvement in the HR functions of the defendant entities, when it only shows that the HR

⁵ Jackson further argues that this document was improperly withheld under a claim of attorney-client privilege. Again, Jackson misleads the Court and neglects to mention the issue of third-party waiver and that the document was produced once the Court ruled upon the issue of third-party waiver; an issue upon which Defendants believe the Magistrate errantly ruled, but decided to not appeal. Jackson's false stirring of controversy by conflating the third-party waiver issue is addressed more fully in Section III, below.

consultants potentially wanted to speak with Gerard about the specific issues of employee manuals and past legal issues and a non-specific reference to “recent discussions” and Gerard’s “thoughts and concerns.” [Id.]. The email goes no further and does not give any basis for any supposition that Gerard overstepped his role as an outside attorney of ensuring that an employee manual was legally sufficient and speaking to Defendants’ HR consultants about Defendants’ past legal issues.⁶

Jackson next culls an incomplete quote from Gerard as support for her position that Gerard played a human resources role in the defendant entities. [Doc. 190 at p. 7]. The recitation of Gerard’s full response indicates Jackson’s argument is not consistent with the truth:

- Q. Was there a complaint procedure within the company for – at that time, to your knowledge, for bringing complaints of harassment or discrimination?*
- A. She usually complained to Mr. Schumacher as far as any complaints that she might have had with Mr. Hiers.*
- Q. And would Mr. Schumacher then keep you in the loop and inform you of those complaints?*
- A. Yes.*
-
- Q. Okay.*
- A. I – I would assume so. I – I only know as much as he told me.*
- Q. Okay.*
- A. So there might have been things that he did not share with me that I don’t know.*

[Doc, 154 at Ex. A, James P. Gerard Dep., p. 13-14] (emphasis added) (dashed line inserted to indicate where the quote culled by Jackson ended). Gerard’s full response indicates that *he does not know what is going on at the restaurants other than what he is told*. Gerard’s other

⁶ Jackson has deposed both of the HR consultants, Tanya Mack and David Beronet. The intrusion into attorney-client privileges on the basis of this email, when Jackson is able to obtain the information from other sources, is both unwarranted and improper.

testimony, ignored by Jackson, further explains his lack of involvement in the Defendants' HR issues other than as legal counsel:

Q. Under the – the way that human resources operated back when Ms. Jackson was working for the company, were you an individual to whom managerial or other employees could bring complaints of misconduct or mistreatment or things of that sort?

A. No.

Q. Are you currently?

A. No.

Q. Okay. Which employees could come to you, employees or owners or officers? Who at the - the Paula Deen companies is entitled to come to you to address an issue or to raise a complaint?

A. I have no idea who they authorize to come to me.

Q. Okay. Do you know if the human resources director –

A. Let me – let me say this. I might correct your misconception. I don't have an ongoing relationship-

Q. Uh-huh.

*A. - with this company. **When there's a problem which sporadically occurs, they give me a call.***

Q. Okay.

A. It's not like I'm sitting here like when there's a – there's a permanent network between me and them –

Q. Right.

A. - and they're coming in. It's not that type of relationship. The relationship is – and this is even when Ms. Jackson was there and now –

is that there were months when I wouldn't hear a thing about what was going on as far as complaints. It was when something – when an incident occurred, either Karl or Lisa, maybe one or two or three times gave me a call, or there was an EEOC complaint filed, or somebody had a consumer complaint, they called me. But it was not an ongoing thing where I was getting calls every day or every week or every month.

[Doc. 154 at Ex. A, pp. 56-57].

Finally, Jackson relies upon speculative testimony by Jody Farmer regarding who investigated Jackson's complaints to hook Gerard as being involved in a human resources capacity. [Doc. 190, p. 11]. Farmer testified:

Q. Do you know who would have conducted the investigation?

A. No. I don't know for sure. In my experience, my judgment it would be that it would have either been the assistance of the Mackworks consultants, or it was Karl, or it would have been Jim Gerard or at his direction.

[Doc. 154 at Ex. G, Farmer 30(b)(6) Dep., pp. 57-58] (emphasis added). Despite testimony from Farmer indicative of the fact that he did not know who investigated Jackson's complaints, Jackson supposes that "Mr. Gerard would likely have played a role in the investigation of specific complaints made by Lisa Jackson." [Doc. 190, p. 11]. This misleading statement ignores Farmer's testimony indicating his answer was speculative and Gerard's sworn testimony that he did not play any role in investigating Jackson's complaints. [Doc. 154 at Ex. A, Gerard Dep., pp. 11-14]. It also ignores that Farmer only started working for the company on October 26, 2010, over two months after Jackson's employment ended. [Doc. 154 at Ex. G, Farmer 30(b)(6) Dep., p. 8; Doc. 47, Para. 19].

The attorney-client privilege extends to "confidential communications between an attorney and his client relating to a legal matter for which the client has sought professional

advice.” Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida v. United States, 516 F.3d 1235, 1262 (11th Cir. 2008). The purpose of this privilege “is to encourage full and frank communication between attorneys and their clients and thereby promote broader public interests in the observance of law and administration of justice.” Upjohn Co. v. United States, 449 U.S. 383, 389 (1981). The privilege is grounded “in the interest and administration of justice, of the aid of persons having knowledge of the law and skilled in its practice, which assistance can only be safely and readily availed of when free from the consequences or the apprehension of disclosure.” United States v. Almeida, 341 F.3d 1318, 1324 (11th Cir. 2003) (quoting Hunt v. Blackburn, 128 U.S. 464, 470, 9 S.Ct. 125 (1888)). It “exists to protect not only the giving of professional advice to those who can act on it but also the giving of information to the lawyer to enable him to give sound and informed advice.” Upjohn Co., at 390. Indeed, “[t]he first step in the resolution of any legal problem is ascertaining the factual background and sifting through the facts with an eye to the legally relevant.” Id. at 390-91.

The Magistrate’s finding in the May 8 Order that Gerard acted as anything other than legal counsel is clearly erroneous, factually inaccurate, and unsupported by the record. The Magistrate, by way of his errant and unsupported fact-finding, wholly eliminated Defendants’ attorney-client privilege with Gerard when the record is clear that Gerard is outside legal counsel. The entire notion of the attorney-client privilege and the “full and frank” communications that the privilege encourages is gutted by the May 8 Order. Defendants here had an expectation that their communications with Gerard were privileged because of the long-standing notion that a client’s communications with its attorney are protected. Had Defendants not had such an expectation of privacy, they would not have spoken freely with Gerard about potential legal issues. Defendants certainly would not have conversed freely with Gerard had

they expected Jackson to later delve through their confidential communications. Defendants' communications with Gerard are protected under the attorney-client privilege and unless otherwise waived by disclosure to third-parties, the privilege must be preserved. The Magistrate's finding to the contrary is clear error and contrary to law.

Perhaps recognizing the clear error underlying the Magistrate's May 8 Order, Jackson focuses on the burden on the party asserting the attorney-client privilege. Jackson contends that Defendants have not,

offer[ed] testimony from Mr. Gerard or any other witness regarding the role Mr. Gerard played with respect to the specific communications at issue and, accordingly, there is a failure of proof by Defendants on this initial point. As a result, Defendants' claim of privilege fails irrespective of the question of waiver, as they failed to make any effort to meet their evidentiary burden.

[Doc. 190, p. 15-16]. Again, Jackson misstates the import of the Court's May 8 Order. The May 8 Order does not allow for a document-by-document review of communications between Gerard and the Defendants because it finds *ipse dixit* that Gerard occupied a fused role of attorney and human resources management. The May 8 Order eliminates that threshold matter – Gerard is Defendants' legal counsel and communications between him and Defendants or their representatives are privileged. This Court should correct the Magistrate's clear error on appeal.

III. Jackson Includes the Issue of Third-Party Waiver to Create Confusion and an Inference That Defendants Have Acted Improperly.

Jackson makes repeated reference in her brief to documents that have been produced after originally being withheld under claim of attorney-client privilege. [Doc. 190, p. 6-7, 16]. Jackson claims regarding one such document, "[O]ne of the documents that they withheld demonstrates both that Defendants have an overly broad notion of what is protected by the attorney client privilege and/or attorney work product..." [Doc. 190, p. 6]. Jackson goes on to

question the integrity of Defendants and their counsel: “Defendants have withheld emails ... which are not, under any circumstances, subject to any privilege, such that the Court cannot rely on Defendants’ *claim* of privilege in the absence of *evidence* that the privilege applies. [Cit.]” [Doc. 190, p. 16] (emphasis in original).

While calling the integrity of Defendants and their counsel into question and claiming they are unworthy of belief by the Court, Jackson omits reference to the fact that the production of these documents was ordered by the Court following extensive briefing by both parties as to the application of the attorney-client privilege when consultants are involved. [See Docs. 111, 135, 143, 153]. Jackson omits to mention that the documents were produced in compliance with the Court’s Order. [Doc. 165]. Jackson’s omission of these key facts is part and parcel of an inaccurate and misleading recitation of the case all while claiming that it is Defendants and their counsel that are unworthy of belief.

IV. The Disparity of the Magistrate’s Treatment of Defendants’ Attorney-Client Privilege and Plaintiff’s Text Messages to Uncle Bubba’s Employees Is Indicative of the Clear Error of the May 8 Order.

The clear error of the May 8 Order is evident when the treatment of Defendants’ attorney-client privilege is juxtaposed with the treatment of Jackson’s text messages and social media activity. The Hiers’ defendants filed a Motion to Compel and Motion for Sanctions [Doc. 64] seeking the Court to compel Jackson to respond to their document requests and produce text messages between herself and employees of Uncle Bubba’s restaurant. Jackson had refused production of certain text messages between herself and/or Mr. Woolf and various Uncle Bubba’s employees on the basis of attorney work product and attorney-client privilege. [Doc. 64].

The Magistrate denied the Hiers' defendant's motion on a finding that communications between Lisa Jackson and/or Wesley Woolf and *employees of Uncle Bubba's* were protected as attorney work-product apparently upon Jackson's assurances that the text messages constituted nothing of interest to the Defendants. [Doc. 175, p. 5-6].

Jackson assures the Court that "[a]mid the texts of Ms. Jackson herself delivering general greetings and herself texting in an attempt gain prospective witness assistance, only one text came from the (reluctant) witness himself and a copy of that text has been produced to Defendants. **All of the other texts are communications from Ms. Jackson to this witness. The texts are exclusively "the thought processes of the party. . . ."** Doc. 169 at 4-5 (footnote, cite and brackets omitted). The only other text messages, she asserts, are from a witness who unsuccessfully sought representation from plaintiff's counsel. *Id.* at 5. Although Jackson believes she is "not required to reveal the names of these witnesses, [she] has disclosed them to minimize and focus the gravamen of her argument that the content of these texts is protected by work product and attorney-client privilege." Doc. 172 at 2.

[Doc. 175, p. 5] (emphasis added).

Defendants find it inexplicable that text messages between either Lisa Jackson or Wesley Woolf *and employees of Defendant Uncle Bubba's* would receive higher protection from the Court than communications between Defendants *and their attorney*. That is precisely what has happened here, and it is clear error.

Further insight of the disparity of treatment between the parties is also found in comparing the above-quoted language with the language from another of the Magistrate's Orders.⁷ As quoted above, the Magistrate is willing to accept Jackson's assurances regarding the content of the communications sought by the Hiers defendants and to deny the Hiers defendants access to those documents. [Doc. 175, p. 5]. Comparatively, the Magistrate's May 8 Order states with regard to James P. Gerard, *an officer of this Court*:

⁷ Defendants further take issue with the Magistrate's gratuitous recitation in the May 8 Order of the results of the Court's independent internet research regarding Paula Deen. [See Doc. 165, p. 9].

And if Gerard denies such conversations occurred or did not involve any of Jackson's harassment complaints, then that factual conflict in and of itself is discoverable: **Jackson has the right to try and prove that [Gerard] is misremembering or being untruthful as to this matter.**

[Doc. 165, p. 30] (emphasis added).

V. Defendants Have Not Waived Their Attorney-Client Privilege With Gerard.

Yet again, Jackson omits to inform the Court of important details that stand in the way of the representations she makes to the Court. Defendants have at all times asserted their attorney-client privilege with Gerard and only made Gerard available for deposition as an accommodation to Jackson and with the express provision that there was no waiver of the attorney-client privilege. In response to Jackson's requests that Gerard be made available for deposition, counsel for Defendants asked Jackson's counsel to explain their basis behind seeking Gerard's testimony and the scope of the testimony sought from Gerard. (Ex. A, William J. Hunter letter dated February 6, 2013). Jackson's counsel, Matthew C. Billips, responded in part:

Regarding Mr. Gerard, however, we seek to depose him and to subpoena to his deposition a copy of his billing records for work done on behalf of any of the Defendants. The scope of the inquiry will be information known to him which is relevant to your Kolstad/Faragher/ Ellerth affirmative defenses.

(Ex. B, Matthew C. Billips letter dated February 15, 2013). Mr. Hunter responded to Billips February 15, 2013 letter by email:

As for Jim Gerard, he was outside counsel for these defendants and that is it. While you use the term "consigliere," (which is primarily defined by on-line dictionaries as an advisor or counselor to capos or other high ranking members of American or Sicilian organized crime families), outside counsel is the only proper term to describe Mr. Gerard's relationship with any of the Defendants. He has worked on many different matters for these Defendants through the years and at no time was ever an employee of any defendant. He has at all relevant times been an equity partner in Oliver Maner and Gray LLP now Oliver Maner LLP. **However, in an effort at compromise, and without waiving any attorney client or work product privileges, Mr. Gerard will be produced to testify regarding any investigation he did with regard to any complaints made by**

Lisa Jackson to him of discrimination or harassment. As you know, Mr. Gerard was involved in the EEOC claim and you have those documents.

(Ex. C, William J. Hunter email dated February 18, 2013).

Jackson subpoenaed Gerard to appear for deposition and Defendants moved for a protective order and to quash the subpoena. [Doc. 93]. In their motion, Defendants expressly affirmed their attorney-client privilege with Gerard and asked the Court to issue a protective order that he not be required to testify regarding privileged matters. [Doc. 93]. It was in this motion that Defendants requested that Gerard's deposition be limited to three limited areas of inquiry to avoid intrusion into their attorney-client privilege. [Doc. 93, p. 8]. The Court did not rule on Defendants' motion in advance of Gerard's deposition being taken on February 27, 2013, but the examination was limited to the three areas set forth in Defendants' motion. [See Doc. 154 at Ex. A, Gerard Dep.]. Gerard appeared for a second deposition on May 15, 2013 at the order of the Court. [Ex. D, Gerard Dep. (Second) (May 15, 2013); Doc. 165].

Context is important, and Jackson's brief repeatedly omits to tell the context in which events occurred. The history leading up to Gerard's two depositions makes clear that at no time did Defendants waive their attorney-client privilege with regard to their communications with Gerard. Moreover, Jackson now seeks to use Defendants' efforts at compromise against them.

VI. Plaintiff Attempts to Project Her Lack of Credibility Upon Defendants.

The deposition testimony taken in this case has not supported the incendiary allegations made in Jackson's Complaint or the representations that Jackson has made in her discovery disclosures.⁸ Despite this, Plaintiff boldly states in her brief that, "Defendants – and their counsel – have denied the truth of Plaintiff's claims, even where they were aware that these

⁸ Defendants complained of Jackson's witness disclosures in a previous filing. [Doc. 85]. The crux of Defendants' complaint at that time was that Jackson identified witnesses as having certain knowledge, but the witnesses, when deposed, denied that knowledge. Many of these witnesses were unavailable to Defendants outside of deposition.

denials were false.” [Doc. 190, p. 3]. A closer review of Jackson’s allegations, Defendants’ answers, the representations made by Jackson in her briefs to this Court, and the deposition testimony shows the extent to which Jackson, having grossly overreached in her Second Amended Complaint, attempts to project her own lack of credibility upon the Defendants. Defendants will address two instances raised by Jackson in her latest brief to this Court [Doc. 190]:

A. Second Amended Complaint – Paragraph 21

Plaintiff represents in her brief that Defendants falsely denied paragraph 21 of Jackson’s Second Amended Complaint. [Doc. 190, p. 3]. Jackson alleged:

Ms. Jackson replaced a General Manager that was allegedly having sexual relationships with servers, a matter disregarded by Bubba Hiers. In a meeting with that General Manager and Ms. Jackson, Paula Deen terminated that General Manager and stated to Bubba Hiers, “if you think I have worked this hard to lose everything because of a piece of pussy, you better think again.” Paula Deen continued, “and now I am going to do something I have never done. I am going to put a woman in a man’s job.” Paula Deen gave Ms. Jackson six months to turn the restaurant from a failure to a success.

[Doc. 47, Para. 21]. Ms. Deen’s testimony makes clear that the Deen Defendants’ denial of this paragraph of the Second Amended Complaint was appropriate:

Q. And was there a general manager who was – in the early days who was fired from Uncle Bubba’s because he was having a relationship with –

A. Yes - -

Q. -- a server?

A. An underage server.

Q. An underage server?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. And there’s a quote attributed to you in the Complaint about that.

A. *Yes.*

Q. *Is that quote accurate?*

A. *That is, absolutely. Out of all of the accusations I can say that's the only one –*

Mr. Franklin: Well, which quote? There are about three in that paragraph. I know the one you're talking about, but let's make sure the record is clear.

The Witness: There is one sentence.

Q. *Okay, what sentence is that?*

A. *You don't have that in front of you?*

Q. *I'm looking for it.*

Mr. Franklin: I do. Do you want me to show it to her?

Mr. Billips: Sure.

The Witness: I said that first sentence that's in quotes. I certainly did. I said it that day and I would say it again if it applied.

Q. *Okay. Would you – could you read –*

A. ***That other nonsense I did not say.***

(Ex. E, Paula Deen Dep., p. 118-120) (emphasis added).⁹

B. Second Amended Complaint Paragraphs 61-62

Jackson alleged at paragraphs 61 and 62 of her Second Amended Complaint:

⁹ The inclusion of this statement in and of itself should call Jackson's allegations into question. This statement has absolutely nothing to do with any type of harassment or discrimination allegedly experienced by Jackson. This statement is not indicative of the manner in which Jackson was treated by Deen or any other Defendant. The statement stands for itself – Deen was not willing to allow her work and her businesses to be compromised by a male manager's inability to control his sexual desires. Jackson's inclusion of this irrelevant statement is indicative of the litigation strategies employed in this case.

61.

The racially discriminatory attitudes pervade the workplace. An example, showing that Paula Deen holds such racist views herself, occurred after Defendant Deen placed Ms. Jackson in charge of food and serving arrangements for the wedding of her brother Bubba Hiers in February 2007. When Ms. Jackson asked Ms. Deen what the wedding should have, Ms. Deen replied, "I want a true southern plantation-style wedding."

62.

When asked by Ms. Jackson what type of uniforms she preferred servers to wear, Paula Deen stated, "Well what I would really like is a bunch of little n---s to wear long-sleeve white shirts, black shorts and black bow ties, you know in the Shirley Temple days, they used to tap dance around." Paula Deen laughed and said "Now that would be a true southern wedding, wouldn't it? But we can't do that because the media would be on me about that."

[Doc. 47, Para. 61 and 62]. Again, Paula Deen's deposition testimony shows that her denials of Jackson's outrageous allegations were appropriate:

Q. Okay. So was Lisa ever present when you discussed with Brandon what kind of wedding you'd like to have?

A. I don't recall that. I recall – I do recall, once again, in my bathroom at that house, and why we would have been in the bathroom, I was probably filming and changing clothes, that's the only reason why we would have been in that bathroom, they must have run out during my lunch break or something from filming, and I remember us talking about the meal.

And I remember telling them about a restaurant that my husband and I had recently visited. And I'm wanting to think it was in Tennessee or North Carolina or somewhere, and it was so impressive. The whole entire wait staff was middle-aged black men, and they had on beautiful white jackets with a black bow tie. I mean, it was really impressive.

And I remember saying I would love to have servers like that, I said, but I would be afraid somebody would misinterpret.

Q. The media might misinterpret it?

A. Yes, or whomever –

Q. Okay.

A. -- is so shallow that they would read something into it.

Q. Were they dressed in white shorts and bow ties?

A. No, they were dressed in white jackets.

Q. White jackets?

A. Dinner jackets.

Q. And a bow tie?

A. And a bow tie and black trousers, and they were incredible.

Q. Okay. And you said something –

A. These were men that had made their living off of service and people in a restaurant.

Q. Right.

A. It was – I was so impressed.

Q. Okay. And they were all black men?

A. Yes. Professional servers and waiters.

Q. And when you described it to Miss Jackson, did you mention the race of – well, you had to have mentioned the race of the servers –

A. Of course I would –

Q. -- because that's the part that –

A. -- because that's what we just experienced.

Q. Right. Do you know what word you used to identify their race?

A. I would have used just what I just told you.

Q. Black or African-American?

A. Black. I would use the word black.

Q. Okay.

A. I don't usually use African-Americans.

Q. Okay.

A. I try to go with whatever the black race is wanting to call themselves at each given time. I try to go along with that and remember that.

Q. Okay. So is there any reason that you could not have done something just like that but with people of different races?

A. Well, that's what made it.

Mr. Franklin: Objection.

Mr. Withers: Object to form.

Q You can answer.

A. That's what made it so impressive. These were professional. I'm not talking about somebody that's been a waiter for two weeks. I'm talking about these were professional middle-aged men, that probably made a very, very good living –

Q. Okay.

A. -- at this restaurant. They were trained. The – it – it was the whole picture, the setting of the restaurant, the servers, their professionalism.

Q. Is there any reason you couldn't have found middle-aged professional servers who were of different races?

Mr. Franklin: Objection, relevance.

The Witness: Listen, it was not important enough to me to even fight, to reproduce what that restaurant had. I was just simply expressing an experience that my husband and I had, and I was so impressed.

Q. Did you describe it as a – that that would be a true southern wedding, words to that effect?

A. I don't know.

Q. Do you recall using the words “really southern plantation wedding”?

A. *Yes, I did say I would love for Bubba to experience a very southern style wedding, and we did that. We did that.*

Q. *Okay. You would love for him to experience a southern style plantation wedding?*

A. *Yes.*

Q. *That's what you said?*

A. *Well, something like that, yes. And –*

Q. *Okay. And is that when you went on to describe the experience you had at the restaurant in question?*

A. *Well, I don't know. We were probably talking about the food or – we would have been talking about something to do with service at the wedding, and –*

....

Q. *Is there any possibility, in your mind, that you slipped and used the word "n----r"?*

A. *No, because that's not what these men were. They were professional black men doing a fabulous job.*

Q. *Why did that make it a – if you would have had servers like that, why would that have made it a really southern plantation wedding?*

Mr. Franklin: Objection. Relevance.

Q. *You can answer.*

A. *Well, it – to me, of course I'm old but I ain't that old, I didn't live back in those days but I've seen the pictures, and the pictures that I've seen, that restaurant represented a certain era in America.*

Q. *Okay.*

A. *And I was in the south when I went to this restaurant. It was located in the south.*

Q. *Okay. What era in America are you referring to?*

A. *Well, I don't know. After the Civil War, during the Civil War, before the Civil War.*

Q. *Right. Back in an era where there were middle-aged black men waiting on white people.*

A. *Well, it was not only black men, it was black women.*

Q. *Sure. And before the Civil War – before the Civil War, those black men and women who were waiting on white people were slaves, right?*

A. *Yes, I would say that they were slaves.*

Q. *Okay.*

A. *But I did not mean anything derogatory by saying that I loved their look and their professionalism.*

(Ex. E, p. 124-131). The *very specific* allegations made by Jackson are a far cry from what Paula Deen testified occurred. Jackson alleged specific quotes containing incendiary, racist words – Deen testified of how impressed she was with the professionalism of a restaurant staff at a restaurant she and her husband visited. Paula Deen specifically testified that she did not use the N-word when describing her experience and that she did not describe the wait staff as alleged by Jackson in her Second Amended Complaint. Jackson's deposition testimony further indicates the falsity of her incendiary allegations of Deen's use of the N-word during the conversation about Hiers' wedding:

Q. *Up until May 27th, 2010, you had no complaints or problems with Mrs. Deen, did you?*

A. *No.*

Q. *She had never indicated any discriminatory bias or prejudice, did she?*

A. *Yes. One remark she made at Bubba's wedding planning.*

Q. *Were you there –*

A. *Yes.*

- Q. -- at the planning? Now, you tell me, when did that occur and where?*
- A. On her back porch.*
- Q. Which house, Dogwood?*
- A. Dogwood. We were sitting on the back porch and we asked about the uniforms. And she made a remark about how she wanted them dressed.*
- Q. Who was there?*
- A. It was Bubba, and me, and Paula.*
- Q. Bubba, you, and who?*
- A. Paula.*
- Q. Okay. What did she say about how she wanted them dressed?*
- A. Like they used to dress in the Shirley Temple days with the long white shirts and the shorts. And I remember thinking when she said it that I thought about Dora.*
- And I thought, I know she loves – I know you love Dora, and it was like how could – you know, how could she say something like that. Then a fan rode by on a boat, and she said, well, we know we can't do that because the media would be on us.*
- And I just – at that moment thought – it was disappointing, but I still had respect for the position she had offered me and that I was doing there.*
- Q. And, but was her comment was that she wanted a wedding back in the Shirley Temple days with blacks wearing what?*
- A. White shirts.*
- Q. White shirts?*
- A. And black pants or black shorts.*
- Q. And that's the sum total of the conversation about that; is that correct?*
- A. Uh-huh, correct.*

[Ex. F, Jackson Dep., p. 226-227] (emphasis added). The use of the N-word by Deen is glaringly absent from Jackson's sworn testimony, but it remains in her Second Amended Complaint.

The complaints and other filings by Jackson in this case have all been calculated to create a tabloid-type hysteria. Allegations such as those recited above have nothing to do with federal employment law or gender discrimination and do not move the needle in Jackson's favor for the theories of recovery she asserts. The Court must look no further than Billips' communications with the National Enquirer regarding the release by a court reporting firm of the videotape of Paula Deen's deposition to see the effects of Jackson's efforts. (Ex. G, Email from Crites Court Reporting (Diana) to Bill Franklin dated June 12, 2013) (forwarding email from Darryl Wrobel of the National Enquirer stating in part that Billips had approved the release of the video to the National Enquirer). The Court should also consider Jackson's recent filing into the record of the videotape of Paula Deen's deposition and why it would even be necessary at this point in the litigation to file *the videotape of the deposition* of record.¹⁰ [Doc. 189].

Jackson's attack on Oliver Maner LLP and Jim Gerard are improper. The Magistrate has countenanced this type of attack by allowing Jackson and her lawyers to plow ground that should otherwise be off limits because of some unsubstantiated notion that Jim Gerard has been untruthful. If not this law firm, then Jim Gerard deserves the respect any other officer of the Court maintains. Jim Gerard has not been impeached or anything close to it. He has no record of lying under oath. He has not a blemish on his professional résumé. Defendants will prove to a

¹⁰ The constant complaint from Defendants has been that the Complaint and Jackson's other filing have been for the purpose of stirring public controversy to exert pressure on Defendants. Jackson showed her intent to follow this strategy in her pre-litigation extortion letter. [Doc. 6-2, pp. 10-11]. According to the email from the National Enquirer to Critz Court Reporting, the Clerk's office "can and will release that video deposition 90 days after it was filed." (See Ex. G). Additionally, defense counsel received word on June 12, 2013 that a reporter for the local CBS affiliate, WTOG, was at the Courthouse reviewing the video of Ms. Deen's deposition. On the same date, a member of the defense team received a call from the reporter requesting comment on the video. Defendants cannot envision any purpose behind filing the videotape of Ms. Deen's deposition other than to provide for the dissemination of the video to the media.

jury that Jackson's allegations are misrepresented, deceptive, exaggerated, or fabricated. These allegations have cost Defendants enormous sums of money, time, and heartache. The most heinous of the allegations, including the use of the N-word by a national celebrity, were brought without consideration for their truth or falsity and without consideration for whether Jackson even had standing. The Court and a jury will decide these matters based on the *evidence* Defendants have developed, of which there is plenty.

Jackson's attack on Jim Gerard has no place in this case. Jackson's willingness to disparage Gerard and this law firm with no evidence to support such allegations is instructive. It is respectfully hoped that the District Court will not countenance this approach.

WHEREFORE, Defendants respectfully request that the Court consider their appeal and that it vacate and reverse Section C of the May 8, 2013 Order.

(Signature Page Follows)

THIS 17th day of June, 2013.

OLIVER MANER LLP

/s/ I. Gregory Hodges

WILLIAM P. FRANKLIN, JR.

Georgia Bar No. 274000

I. GREGORY HODGES

Georgia Bar No. 358925

PATRICIA T. PAUL

Georgia Bar No. 697845

WILLIAM J. HUNTER

Georgia Bar No. 141288

GEORGE T. MAJOR, JR.

Georgia Bar No. 619608

218 West State Street
Post Office Box 10186
Savannah, Georgia 31412
(912) 236-3311

*Attorneys for Defendants Paula Deen, Paula
Deen Enterprises, LLC, The Lady & Sons, LLC, and
The Lady Enterprises, Inc.*

GILLEN, WITHERS & LAKE LLC

/s/ Thomas A. Withers

THOMAS A. WITHERS

Georgia Bar No. 772250

8 East Liberty Street
Savannah, Georgia 31401
(912) 447-8400

*Attorney for Defendants Earl W. "Bubba"
Hiers and Uncle Bubba's Seafood and
Oyster House, Inc.*

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA
SAVANNAH DIVISION**

LISA T. JACKSON,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
v.)	
)	CIVIL ACTION NO.: 4:12-cv-0139
PAULA DEEN; PAULA DEEN)	
ENTERPRISES, LLC; THE LADY &)	
SONS, LLC; THE LADY)	
ENTERPRISES, INC.; EARL W.)	
“BUBBA” HIERS; and UNCLE)	
BUBBA’S SEAFOOD AND OYSTER)	
HOUSE, INC.,)	
)	
Defendants.)	

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that I have on this day served all the parties in this case in accordance with the directives from the Court Notice Electronic Filing (“NEF”) which was generated as a result of electronic filing.

This 17th day of June, 2013.

OLIVER MANER LLP

/s/ William P. Franklin, Jr.
WILLIAM P. FRANKLIN, JR.
Georgia Bar No. 274000
I. GREGORY HODGES
Georgia Bar No. 358925
PATRICIA T. PAUL
Georgia Bar No. 697845
WILLIAM J. HUNTER
Georgia Bar No. 141288
GEORGE T. MAJOR, JR.
Georgia Bar No. 619608

218 W. State Street
P.O. Box 10186
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 236-3311

Attorneys for Defendants Paula Deen, Paula Deen Enterprises, LLC, The Lady & Sons, LLC, and The Lady Enterprises, Inc.

WILLIAM P. FRANKLIN, JR.
 DAVID H. DICKEY
 I. GREGORY HODGES
 ROBERT W. SCHIVERA (GA & NC)
 PATRICK T. O'CONNOR
 JAMES P. GERARD
 PATRICIA T. PAUL
 TIMOTHY D. ROBERTS
 LEE A. SUMMERFORD
 CHRISTOPHER L. RAY (GA & NY)
 DOUGLAS J. GIORGIO III (GA & SC)
 ALISON SAWYER KENNICKELL
 ANDREW M. WILKES
 WILLIAM J. HUNTER
 DOUGLAS E. HERMAN (GA & PA)
 BENJAMIN M. PERKINS (GA & FL)
 PAUL H. THRELKELD
 JACOB D. MASSEE
 BLAKE L. GRECO
 GEORGE T. MAJOR, JR.
 T. LAWRENCE EVANS
 R. BENJAMIN LINGLE
 BRYAN A. SCHIVERA
 JOE E. MATHEWS, JR. (GA & FL)
 MELISSA L. BAILEY
 JULIAN R. FRIEDMAN (GA & SC)
 OF COUNSEL

**OLIVER
 MANER**
 LLP
 ATTORNEYS AT LAW

TWIGGS & OLIVER
 1897 - 1905
 OLIVER & OLIVER
 1906 - 1941
 OLIVER, OLIVER & DAVIS
 1942 - 1955
 OLIVER, DAVIS & MANER
 1955 - 1963
 OLIVER & MANER
 1963 - 1967
 OLIVER MANER & GRAY LLP
 1967 - 2008

February 6, 2013

Matthew C. Billips, Esq.
 Billips & Benjamin, LLP
 One Tower Creek
 3101 Tower Creek Pkwy., Suite 190
 Atlanta, GA 30339

S. Wesley Woolf, Esq.
 S. Wesley Woolf, P.C.
 408 East Bay Street
 Savannah, GA 31401

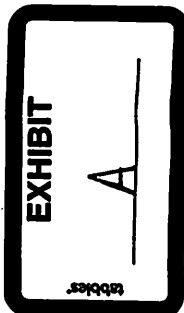
RE: Lisa Jackson v. Paula Deen et al
 In the United States District Court, Southern District of Georgia
 Civil Action File No. 4:12cv139

Dear Wes and Matt:

This letter is in response to your request for deposition dates and times for Jim Gerard, Barry Wiener, and a 30(b)(6) deposition of Oliver Maner LLP. As to Mr. Gerard and Mr. Wiener, please define the scope of Plaintiff's proposed depositions of these alleged witnesses. As you are aware, it is Defendants' assertion that much, if not all, of the potential testimony from these persons is privileged or otherwise not subject to discovery. We would like to flesh this out now in order to expedite the proceedings and avoid a deposition that is rife with objections and colloquy.

As to the request for a 30(b)(6) deposition of Oliver Maner LLP, we are at this time not inclined to make anyone available. I cannot determine Plaintiff's purpose behind seeking to depose this Firm. Further, I do not believe that this Firm's billing records are discoverable. However, until we have the notice or know the asserted purpose for the production of such records, we will withhold final judgment.

The timing of your request is concerning. Plaintiff has known about Jim Gerard since before this case was filed, and in fact stated Mr. Gerard's name in the Complaint. Why Plaintiff has waited until the eleventh hour to seek not only Mr. Gerard's deposition, but this firm's billing



records, places doubt on the motivation involved.

We intend to try this case on its merits and not engage in a fishing expedition through extraneous matters such as our billing records. Please articulate the reasons behind Plaintiff's pursuing of these matters.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,

OLIVER MANER LLP

I. GREGORY HODGES

cc: Ms. Paula Deen
Thomas Withers, Esq. (via U.S. Mail and email)
William P. Franklin, Jr., Esq.
Patricia T. Paul, Esq.
William J. Hunter, Esq.
George T. Major, Jr., Esq.

LAW OFFICES OF
BILLIPS & BENJAMIN LLP

MATTHEW C. BILLIPS **
MITCHELL D. BENJAMIN *
MEREDITH J. CARTER ***

*ALSO ADMITTED IN NY
**ALSO ADMITTED IN TN
***ALSO ADMITTED IN AL

ONE TOWER CREEK
3101 TOWERCREEK PARKWAY
SUITE 190
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30339

TELEPHONE (770) 859-0751
FACSIMILE (770) 859-0752

OF COUNSEL
JOHN R. ULMER

February 15, 2013

VIA SAME-DAY EMAIL DELIVERY

I. Gregory Hodges
Oliver Manner LLP
218 West State Street
Savannah, Georgia 31412

Re: *Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.; United States District Court for the Southern District of Georgia; Civil Action No.: 4:12-CV-139*

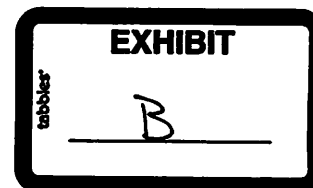
Re: *Your Letter of February 6, 2013 Regarding Depositions of Mr. Gerard, Mr. Weiner and Oliver Maner LLP*

Dear Greg:

We received your February 6, 2013 in the U.S. Mail on February 8. We, too, seek to avoid a deposition rife with objections and colloquy.

We withdraw our request to depose, on the condition that you produce certified copies of the billing records for representation of one or more of the Defendants on matters relating to employees during Ms. Jackson's employment as General Manager. We continue to seek depositions of Mr. Gerard, who is scheduled for February 27 and for Mr. Weiner, who is not on the schedule. To our knowledge, Mr. Weiner is not an attorney nor represented by counsel to any of the Defendants so we are unaware of any privilege you seek to invoke regarding his testimony.

Regarding Mr. Gerard, however, we seek to depose him and to subpoena to his deposition a copy of his billing records for work done on behalf of any of the Defendants. The scope of the inquiry will be information known to him which is relevant to your Kolstad/Faragher/Elleerth affirmative defenses. As I told you in an email on December 18, 2010, Defendants have expressly defended this case on the basis of its good faith response to allegations of discrimination and harassment, including by Mr. Gerard. To that end, Defendant has relied on counsel's alleged actions in support of the good faith defenses set out in *Faragher*



BILLIPS & BENJAMIN LLP

February 15, 2013

Page 2

v. City of Boca Raton, 524 U.S. 775, 118 S.Ct. 2275, 141 L.Ed.2d 662 (1998); *Burlington Indus., Inc. v. Ellerth*, 524 U.S. 742, 118 S.Ct. 2257, 141 L.Ed.2d 633 (1998); and *Kolstad v. American Dental Ass'n*, 527 U.S. 526, 536, 119 S. Ct. 2118, 2125, 144 L. Ed. 2d 494 (1999). Since that time, we have had additional testimony – both from Ms. Jackson and from Mr. Hiers – showing that Mr. Gerard functioned more as a consigliere than counsel.

These affirmative defenses provide defenses to liability and/or punitive damages for certain discriminatory acts “if the employer established that its managers' actions were contrary to its ‘good-faith efforts to comply with Title VII.’ *Kolstad*, 527 U.S. at 545-46, 119 S.Ct. 2118 (citations omitted).” See *Goldsmith v. Bagby Elevator Co.*, 513 F.3d 1261 (11th Cir. 2008); *Madison v. IBP, Inc.*, 257 F.3d 780 (8th Cir. 2001); *Deffenbaugh-Williams v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.*, 188 F.3d 278, 286 (5th Cir.1999) (treating good-faith enforcement as affirmative defense); *Zimmermann v. Associates First Capital Corp.*, 251 F.3d 376, 385 (2nd Cir. 2001) (same); *Passantino v. Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products, Inc.*, 212 F.3d 493, 516-17 (9th Cir.2000); see also *Romano v. U-Haul International*, 233 F.3d 655, 670 (1st Cir.2000) (employer has burden of proof as to *Kolstad* affirmative defense). The reliance on counsel’s actions to support these defenses results in the waiver of privilege and work product protection under the subject-matter waiver doctrine. *GAB Business Services*, supra. *Pitney-Bowes, Inc. v. Mestre*, 86 F.R.D. 444, 446-47 (S.D. Fla. 1980). Since the attorney-client privilege was intended as a shield, not a sword, a party who injects into the case an issue that in fairness requires an examination of communications otherwise protected by the attorney-client privilege loses that privilege. See *GAB Business Services*, at 762 (quoting *Pitney-Bowes*, at 446).

For this reason, when these defenses are asserted, courts frequently find that the employer has waived attorney-client privilege with regard to any investigation, which it claims to have undertaken in the context of the assertion of defenses based on good faith, non-discrimination policies, investigation of complaints and appropriate remedial action. See, e.g., *Harding v. Dana Transport, Inc.*, 914 F.Supp. 1084 (D.N.J. 1996); *Peterson v. Wallace Computer Servs., Inc.*, 984 F.Supp. 821, 825 (D.Vt.1997); *Johnson v. Rauland-Borg Corp.*, 961 F.Supp. 208, 211 (N.D.Ill.1997); *Brownell v. Roadway Package System, Inc.*, 1999 WL 153121 (S.D.N.Y. 1999); *Rahn v. Junction City Foundry, Inc.*, 2000 WL 1679419 (D.Kan. 2000); *McGrath v. Nassau County Health Care Corp.*, 204 F.R.D. 240, 246 (E.D.N.Y. 2001); *Worthington v. Endee*, 177 F.R.D. 113, 116 (N.D.N.Y. 1998); 6-26 Moore's Federal Practice - Civil @ 26.49; ARTICLE: THE FARAGHER-ELLERTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE AS IMPLIED WAIVER OF PRIVILEGES: IS THE DEFENSE A SHIELD OR DOUBLE-EDGED SWORD?, 14 S. Carolina Lawyer 38 (2003).

Further, given the testimony from your 30(b)(6) deponent, Mr. Farmer, that Mr. Gerard’s investigation of a discrimination complaint would have had a human resources purpose, it is questionable whether the privilege would apply. See *Fulton DeKalb Hosp. Auth. v. Miller & Billips*, 293 Ga. App. 601, 667 S.E.2d 455 (2008) (“Attorney participation, however, does not necessarily bring material within the work product protection. No claims had been made or

BILLIPS & BENJAMIN LLP

February 15, 2013

Page 3

lawsuits filed regarding these particular allegations. And after reviewing the materials in camera, the trial court found that the investigation was merely a routine inquiry.”)

This is particularly true where the party is interjecting an affirmative defense which requires a showing of the reasonableness of the party’s response to counsel’s investigation or advice, such as is the case here. Your 30(b)(6) deponent’s testimony regarding your complaint procedures demonstrates that Mr. Gerard was a proper person to whom one could make a complaint of discrimination and harassment. Second, Ms. Jackson asserts that she did so. Mr. Hiers’ testimony makes it a certainty. I am confident that Mr. Gerard’s deposition will confirm these facts.

The response we have encountered from your team (including Mr. Withers) has been uniformly one of objection, although counsel have been seeking a resolution of this apparent conflict. Please confirm your continuing objection and, if you are unable to agree, please let me know by close of business on Friday, February 18, 2013. Of course, this correspondence (and our previous correspondence and conferences) are intended to resolve this discovery dispute.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Matthew C. Billips', written in a cursive style.

Matthew C. Billips

MCB/ms

c: William P. Franklin
William Hunter
I. Gregory Hodges
Patty T. Paul
Thomas A. Withers

Enclosures

From: Bill Hunter [<mailto:bhunter@olivermaner.com>]
Sent: Monday, February 18, 2013 5:05 PM
To: 'Wesley Woolf'; 'Tom Withers'; Matthew Billips
Cc: 'Bill Franklin'; ghodges@olivermaner.com; 'George Major'; 'Malissa Sywassink'; 'Teri Hillis'; 'R Jenkins'; 'Patricia T. Paul'
Subject: RE: Campbell

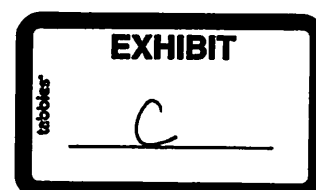
Wes and Matt: Please accept the following as a response to your letter of February 15, 2013:

First, thank you for the courtesy of explaining your position with regard to Jim Gerard and request for my firm's billing records. I will address the latter first. We will not without an order disclose our billing records. As you know, billing records may contain attorney client privileged information, work product, our billing rates, hours worked, etc. The records are confidential. Seeking billing records from this law firm for issues related to employees other than Ms. Jackson is not appropriate given the abrogation of the privileges at stake, the confidential nature of the records, and the lack of relevance to Ms. Jackson's stated claims.

As for Jim Gerard, he was outside counsel for these defendants and that is it. While you use the term "consigliere," (which is primarily defined by on-line dictionaries as an advisor or counselor to capos or other high ranking members of American or Sicilian organized crime families), outside counsel is the only proper term to describe Mr. Gerard's relationship with any of the Defendants. He has worked on many different matters for these Defendants through the years and at no time was ever an employee of any defendant. He has at all relevant times been an equity partner in Oliver Maner and Gray LLP and now Oliver Maner LLP. However, in an effort at compromise, and without waiving any attorney client or work product privileges, Mr. Gerard will be produced to testify regarding any investigation he did with regard to any complaints made by Lisa Jackson to him of discrimination or harassment. As you know, Mr. Gerard was involved in the EEOC claim and you have those documents. In addition, you know that the courts roundly find that once a formal EEOC complaint has been filed against an employer, the employer is right to assume that litigation may soon follow. You will find in Mr. Gerard's examination that he served as outside litigation counsel in this matter and nothing more. You of course can ask him about non-privileged and non-confidential matters.

Mr. Gerard will also not produce his billing records without an order from the Court. I am glad to revisit this issue with you following his deposition if you still believe you have a good faith basis to pursue the records.

Thanks and he will be made available at the time previously set aside for his



deposition which I believe is 6 pm on February 27. Your subpoena said 1:30 pm and I trust we do not have an issue there.

Bill Hunter

Oliver Maner LLP

Direct Dial: 912-238-2502

Main Line: 912-236-3311

Fax: 912-236-8725

Email: bhunter@olivermaner.com

website: olivermaner.com

218 West State Street

P.O. Box 10186

Savannah, GA 31412

NOTICE: This email and all attachments are CONFIDENTIAL and intended SOLELY for the recipients as identified in the "To", "Cc" and "Bcc" lines of this email. If you are not an intended recipient, your receipt of this email and its attachments is the result of an inadvertent disclosure or unauthorized transmittal. Sender reserves and asserts all rights to confidentiality, including all privileges that may apply. Pursuant to those rights and privileges, immediately DELETE and DESTROY all copies of the email and its attachments, in whatever form, and immediately NOTIFY the sender of your receipt of this email. DO NOT review, copy, forward or rely on the email and its attachments in any way. NO DUTIES ARE INTENDED OR CREATED BY THIS COMMUNICATION. If you have not executed a fee contract or an engagement letter, this firm does NOT represent you as your attorney. You are encouraged to retain counsel of your choice if you

Transcript of the Testimony of:

James Gerard

Date: May 15, 2013

**Case: Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.
4:12-CV-0139**

Tom Crites & Associates International, Inc.

P.O. Box 9438

Savannah, Georgia 31412

Phone: 800-631-3480

Fax: 912-233-7777

critesreporting@aol.com

www.critesintl.com

EXHIBIT

tabbles

D

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 1

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA
SAVANNAH DIVISION**

**LISA T. JACKSON,
Plaintiff,**

CIVIL ACTION NO:

**vs. 4:12-CV-0139
PAULA DEEN, PAULA DEEN
ENTERPRISES, LLC; THE LADY &
SONS, LLC; THE LADY ENTERPRISES,
INC.; BUBBA HIERS, and UNCLE
BUBBA'S SEAFOOD AND OYSTER
HOUSE, INC.,**

Defendants.

**Deposition of JAMES GERARD, taken by counsel
for the Plaintiff, pursuant to notice and agreement of
counsel, under the Georgia Civil Practice Act, before
Georgia J. Winegeart, Certified Court Reporter, at the
office of 218 West State Street, Savannah, Georgia, on
Friday, May 15, 2013, commencing at 1:09 p.m.**

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 2</p> <p>APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:</p> <p>FOR THE PLAINTIFF:</p> <p>MATTHEW C. BILLIPS, ESQUIRE BILLIPS & BENJAMIN, LLP 3101 Towercreek Parkway, Suite 190 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 S. WESLEY WOOLF, ESQUIRE S. WESLEY WOOLF, P.C. 408 East Bay Street Savannah, Georgia 31401</p> <p>FOR THE DEFENDANTS:</p> <p>WILLIAM FRANKLIN, ESQUIRE OLIVER MANER LLP 318 West State Street Savannah, Georgia 31401</p> <p>THOMAS A. WITHERS, ESQUIRE GILLEN, WITHERS & LAKE, LLC 8 East Liberty Street Savannah, Georgia 31401</p> <p>Also present: Bubba Hiers Melissa McCurdy ...</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 4</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">No.</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Page</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>8/16 Memo</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>58</td> <td>E-mail</td> <td style="text-align: right;">21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>59</td> <td>E-mail</td> <td style="text-align: right;">22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60</td> <td>E-mail</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61</td> <td>Cover Letter</td> <td style="text-align: right;">44</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">---</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	No.	Description	Page	57	8/16 Memo	12	58	E-mail	21	59	E-mail	22	60	E-mail	27	61	Cover Letter	44	---		
No.	Description	Page																				
57	8/16 Memo	12																				
58	E-mail	21																				
59	E-mail	22																				
60	E-mail	27																				
61	Cover Letter	44																				

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I N D E X</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PAGE</p> <p>OPENING STATEMENT AND STIPULATIONS — 5</p> <p>EXAMINATION:</p> <p>DIRECT EXAMINATION</p> <p>BY MR. BILLIPS — 6</p> <p>ATTESTATION — 67</p> <p>ERRATA SHEET — 68</p> <p>CERTIFICATE — 69</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DISCLOSURE STATEMENT STATE OF GEORGIA COUNTY OF CHATHAM</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Pursuant to Article 10.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am not disqualified for a relationship of interest under the provisions of O.C.G.A 9-11-28(c). I am an employee of Tom Crites & Associates International, Inc. My office was contacted to provide court reporting services for this proceeding.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tom Crites & Associates, International, Inc. will not be taking this proceeding under any contract that is prohibited by Georgia law.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">This, the 20th day of May, 2013.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____ Georgia J. Winegeart, CCR, RPR 2848</p>																					

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Page 6			Page 8		
1	MR. BILLIPS: This will be the	13:09:20	1	did not get to go into a great deal last time.	13:14:31
2	resumption of the deposition of Jim	13:09:35	2	MR. WITHERS: I'm sorry, I could	13:14:34
3	Gerard taken pursuant to the same	13:09:39	3	not hear what you said.	13:14:35
4	stipulations as when we began the	13:09:42	4	MR. BILLIPS: I said there was a	13:14:37
5	deposition several weeks ago.	13:09:50	5	document that we had marked that y'all	13:14:39
6	MR. WITHERS: That's agreeable.	13:09:54	6	had objected to us going into last	13:14:40
7	MR. BILLIPS: Mr. Gerard, you	13:09:57	7	time, so I'm looking for that one.	13:14:43
8	understand that you're still under	13:09:59	8	BY MR. BILLIPS:	13:15:33
9	oath?	13:10:00	9	Q Mr. Gerard, do you recall what's been	13:15:34
10	THE WITNESS: I do.	13:10:00	10	referred to as the Big Will incident?	13:15:43
11	JAMES GERARD,		11	A Yes.	13:15:47
12	having been produced and previously duly sworn as a		12	Q A conflict between Mr. Hiers and Will	13:15:48
13	witness, testified as follows:		13	Frazier, I think was his name.	13:16:03
14	DIRECT EXAMINATION		14	A I don't know of any conflict between	13:16:04
15	BY MR. BILLIPS:		15	those two.	13:16:08
16	Q And when you were -- you appeared the	13:10:02	16	Q Did Lisa Jackson call you and inform you	13:16:08
17	last time, there was a -- you had been served with a	13:10:06	17	of the incident when it occurred?	13:16:12
18	subpoena for the production of documents. Have you	13:10:12	18	A I think she did call me about that	13:16:15
19	brought with you any documents pursuant to that	13:10:16	19	incident.	13:16:17
20	subpoena?	13:10:20	20	Q And what do you recall her telling you?	13:16:18
21	MR. FRANKLIN: I think we've	13:10:20	21	A To the best of my recollection, I --	13:16:22
22	produced all of the documents that are	13:10:22	22	apparently an Uncle Bubba employee had been	13:16:28
23	not privileged ahead of his	13:10:24	23	terminated for making some remarks to a woman in the	13:16:32
24	deposition.	13:10:26	24	kitchen --	13:16:39
25	MR. BILLIPS: Well, between the	13:10:33	25	Q Uh-huh.	13:16:39
Page 7			Page 9		
1	date of the last deposition and the	13:10:33	1	A -- and Will was a witness to those	13:16:40
2	date of the present deposition, the	13:10:40	2	remarks. Mr. Hiers wanted to find out from	13:16:45
3	magistrate court has ruled a number of	13:10:43	3	Mr. Frazier exactly what had been said by the	13:16:52
4	other documents have to be produced.	13:10:46	4	employee to the women.	13:17:00
5	I understand you've taken an appeal.	13:10:48	5	Q Right.	13:17:03
6	MR. FRANKLIN: And everything not	13:10:51	6	A And Lisa's version of it was that Mr. --	13:17:03
7	subject to that appeal has been	13:10:52	7	Big Will did not want to get involved and didn't	13:17:10
8	produced.	13:10:54	8	want to tell Mr. Hiers what had been said, and in	13:17:12
9	MR. BILLIPS: Okay.		9	response to that, Mr. Hiers shook Mr. Frazier and	13:17:17
10	BY MR. BILLIPS:		10	told him to be a man and that he needed to tell him.	13:17:24
11	Q And, Mr. Gerard, do you know -- have you	13:10:55	11	That was Lisa's version of the story to the best	13:17:29
12	turned over everything that was subject to the	13:10:59	12	that I can remember.	13:17:33
13	subpoena to counsel of record in this case?	13:11:04	13	Q And did she tell you that she had been	13:17:34
14	A Yes.	13:11:06	14	there and witnessed the event?	13:17:37
15	Q Okay. And you have not had any	13:11:07	15	A I can't recall that, no.	13:17:39
16	involvement in whether things were or were not	13:11:12	16	Q So you don't remember one way or the	13:17:42
17	produced?	13:11:16	17	other?	13:17:50
18	A No.	13:11:16	18	A I don't remember one way or another.	13:17:50
19	Q Good enough.	13:11:17	19	She might -- I -- I don't remember. This happened	13:17:53
20	MR. FRANKLIN: We'll blame Hunter	13:11:19	20	three years ago.	13:17:57
21	if something was mistakenly not turned	13:11:20	21	Q Okay. Did Mr. Schumacher draft a memo,	13:18:11
22	over. Or Kellin. Flows downhill. Not	13:11:23	22	to your knowledge, to Paula Deen concerning this	13:18:20
23	really.	13:11:28	23	incident as well as other incidents involving	13:18:25
24	BY MR. BILLIPS:	13:11:32	24	Mr. Hiers?	13:18:31
25	Q There was a particular document that we	13:14:29	25	A I've seen a memo that he drafted that	13:18:34

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Page 10		Page 12			
1	was, I think, addressed to Paula that contained a	13:18:37	1	that pretty much covers the areas that he discussed.	13:22:19
2	reference to that incident as Lisa had described it	13:18:42	2	Basically I can probably summarize that Bubba had a	13:22:24
3	to him.	13:18:45	3	lot of personal problems that were interfering with	13:22:29
4	Q Okay. And did it contain references to	13:18:46	4	his operation of the restaurant. He - I believe at	13:22:33
5	other problems concerning Mr. Hiers?	13:18:49	5	one time, he had been drunk and came in the	13:22:38
6	A Other problems as in Karl's eyes, yes.	13:18:54	6	restaurant and demanded service and there was -	13:22:41
7	Q Okay. And did you - when you read the	13:19:02	7	Bubba was miserable. He had a drinking problem. It	13:22:50
8	memo, did you disagree?	13:19:14	8	was, I believe, a reference to his not being able to	13:22:59
9	A I don't remember reading the memo. I	13:19:18	9	competently run a restaurant. There was, I think,	13:23:02
10	remember Karl telling me of the substance, which I	13:19:20	10	reference to his not making deposits to the bank	13:23:09
11	read in the memo since that time. I looked at the	13:19:28	11	with money that the operation - restaurant	13:23:20
12	memo within the last week that had been produced, I	13:19:32	12	operation was generating. There was reference to	13:23:24
13	believe, by Mr. Schumacher, and I do remember those	13:19:39	13	deposits being short. He thought that Bubba was	13:23:31
14	are the things that he had discussed with me, prior	13:19:41	14	taking some of the - some of the deposits and using	13:23:40
15	to going out to Paula Deen and discussing the	13:19:48	15	it for his own personal use. The restaurant was	13:23:43
16	contents of his memo or what he was telling me, with	13:19:53	16	doing badly financially.	13:24:03
17	Paula Deen.	13:19:59	17	Q Uh-huh.	13:24:05
18	Q Okay. And, I'm sorry, did you say that	13:20:01	18	A I mean, that's...	13:24:09
19	he went with you and discussed these incidents with	13:20:23	19	Q Okay.	13:24:12
20	Paula Deen?	13:20:26	20	MR. BILLIPS: Let's mark -	13:24:15
21	A I think as I said before - or maybe I	13:20:27	21	MR. FRANKLIN: That's the August	13:24:26
22	didn't get the chance to say before - I don't	13:20:31	22	16th memo.	13:24:27
23	remember going with Karl. I went out to Paula's	13:20:34	23	MR. BILLIPS: Yes.	13:24:29
24	house and there was a meeting between Paula - Karl	13:20:39	24	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 57,	
25	was there, to the best of my recollection, Theresa	13:20:44	25	8/16 Memo, was marked for	
Page 11		Page 13			
1	Feuger was there.	13:20:49	1	Identification.)	
2	Q Barry Weiner?	13:20:52	2	THE WITNESS: I believe the Big	13:24:29
3	A Barry Weiner was there. Paula was	13:20:53	3	Will incident was in there, too, of	13:24:31
4	there. I think that was it.	13:20:57	4	course, is what we started out with.	13:24:34
5	Q When did this meeting occur?	13:21:01	5	BY MR. BILLIPS:	13:24:35
6	A In August, I believe, of 2010.	13:21:03	6	Q Show you what's been marked as Exhibit	13:24:35
7	Q Was it before or after Lisa Jackson had	13:21:08	7	57 to your deposition. Did Karl pass this memo out.	13:24:38
8	resigned?	13:21:11	8	Exhibit 57, or did he read from it, or how did he	13:24:47
9	A It was before Lisa Jackson had resigned.	13:21:12	9	use it at this meeting?	13:24:52
10	Q What was the subject matter of that	13:21:15	10	A He - I didn't see any memo passed out	13:24:53
11	meeting?	13:21:19	11	at the meeting. Nothing was passed out at the	13:24:56
12	A Karl was informing Paula of his	13:21:21	12	meeting. He pretty much spoke his mind without the	13:24:59
13	complaints about Bubba's - or Mr. Hiers' operation	13:21:30	13	benefit of having anything in front of him.	13:25:03
14	of the restaurant. Apparently the way that he was	13:21:37	14	Q Okay. In the memo, he indicates that he	13:25:05
15	talking, a lot of the matters had not been discussed	13:21:44	15	had spoken to you and to the human resource	13:25:20
16	with her before.	13:21:48	16	consultants about the company's options on how to	13:25:25
17	Q Uh-huh.	13:21:49	17	deal with Mr. Hiers. Was that correct?	13:25:31
18	A Some probably were recent, and that's	13:21:50	18	MR. FRANKLIN: That he put it in	13:25:38
19	probably why they were not. She's not in town a	13:21:53	19	the memo you're asking him or did	13:25:40
20	lot. But that's, in essence, what happened at the	13:21:57	20	it -	13:25:42
21	meeting.	13:22:04	21	BY MR. BILLIPS:	13:25:42
22	Q What were the specific issues that he	13:22:04	22	Q No. Was it correct that he had spoken	13:25:43
23	was - or that he raised during this meeting?	13:22:08	23	with you prior to meeting with Ms. Deen?	13:25:45
24	A I can't recall. I reviewed the memo	13:22:10	24	A He had - well, of course he asked me to	13:25:50
25	that - that I - was produced a few days ago and	13:22:12	25	come out and talk with Ms. Deen. We did not have an	13:25:53

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Page 14

1 answer for – or let's say I was being – he asked 13:25:56
 2 me what – I believe he asked me what to do, and I 13:26:07
 3 said go ahead and, you know, tell Paula Deen what – 13:26:11
 4 what's on your mind essentially. And that's what he 13:26:16
 5 did. 13:26:20
 6 There weren't any options. I didn't 13:26:21
 7 have any options. You know, I wasn't brain-storming 13:26:23
 8 about, well, we should do this with Bubba or we 13:26:26
 9 should do that. He hadn't – to my knowledge, a lot 13:26:29
 10 of these things were told to him by just Lisa, and 13:26:32
 11 they hadn't been fully investigated. And I didn't 13:26:37
 12 know about most of these myself. 13:26:43
 13 So it was sort of like this was on 13:26:47
 14 Karl's mind. I didn't know what factual basis he 13:26:50
 15 had for almost any of the things in here. In fact, 13:26:54
 16 the Big Will incident ended up being not an incident 13:26:56
 17 after he did some investigation after the meeting 13:27:03
 18 and actually went to Will and asked what happened. 13:27:07
 19 So that might have been the case with a number of 13:27:11
 20 these things on the list. 13:27:14
 21 And I think when we discussed it, these 13:27:16
 22 matters with Paula Deen, she took the same approach. 13:27:21
 23 She actually wanted people to look into these issues 13:27:25
 24 and come up with some type of proposals, as far as 13:27:31
 25 whether or not there was any truth to them or – I 13:27:35

Page 15

1 don't know whether she was going to address them 13:27:38
 2 with Bubba himself. In fact, I think she asked 13:27:40
 3 whether or not we had actually gone over these 13:27:43
 4 things with Bubba and – because Bubba was not at 13:27:45
 5 the meeting. 13:27:49
 6 And Karl indicated that – I don't 13:27:50
 7 believe – Karl indicated that Bubba didn't know 13:27:55
 8 that there was a meeting. And, frankly, I don't 13:27:57
 9 know what he went over with Bubba and what he 13:27:59
 10 didn't, as far as the list here. 13:28:02
 11 Q During this meeting with Ms. Deen, did 13:28:03
 12 y'all discuss with her the pornography issues that 13:28:07
 13 you had previously discussed with Mr. Hiers? 13:28:16
 14 A No, there was – I don't – to my 13:28:18
 15 recollection, there was no mention of sexual 13:28:20
 16 harassment or pornography made at that meeting. 13:28:22
 17 That's to the best of my – there's nothing in the 13:28:27
 18 memo that seems to address any pornography or sexual 13:28:31
 19 harassment. And I don't remember from – I wasn't 13:28:35
 20 taking notes. I don't remember that there was 13:28:40
 21 anything. 13:28:43
 22 Q To your knowledge, had she already been 13:28:43
 23 informed of those? 13:28:46
 24 A I cannot recall whether or not that was 13:28:46
 25 discussed with her. I probably have as much contact 13:28:49

Page 16

1 with Paula Deen as maybe you would. I very rarely 13:28:57
 2 saw her. So she was behind gates, and probably this 13:29:02
 3 was one of the first time in maybe months that I had 13:29:07
 4 actually seen her. So it's – she doesn't make 13:29:12
 5 herself available to the public very much so – and 13:29:16
 6 I don't get the opportunity to talk with her in 13:29:19
 7 person that much. 13:29:22
 8 Q Let's talk about some of the issues here 13:29:24
 9 where it's clearly not coming just from Lisa 13:29:27
 10 Jackson. And Item No. 7 is referencing his drinking 13:29:31
 11 problem. 13:29:38
 12 A Uh-huh. 13:29:38
 13 Q That John has said he has smelled 13:29:42
 14 alcohol on his breath. Do you understand that to be 13:29:45
 15 John Schumacher? 13:29:48
 16 A No, I do not. 13:29:49
 17 Q Do you know who John – 13:29:50
 18 A I know that Karl has a brother who's 13:29:53
 19 also an accountant. I don't know whether or not 13:29:56
 20 that is the John that's referenced. 13:29:59
 21 Q Okay. The HR consultant said he reeked 13:30:00
 22 of alcohol when he met him at the restaurant. Was 13:30:03
 23 that David Baracette or do you know? 13:30:06
 24 A I have no idea. 13:30:08
 25 Q That he's been walking around with a 13:30:10

Page 17

1 drink in his cup. He's come up there and drank at 13:30:13
 2 the bar with his girlfriend. I've heard that he has 13:30:18
 3 slurred his words when people talk to him on the 13:30:23
 4 phone."
 5 So it appears that there are several 13:30:26
 6 people who had observed Mr. Hiers being at the 13:30:30
 7 restaurant drinking and intoxicated. Is that 13:30:38
 8 consistent with your recollection of what 13:30:43
 9 Mr. Schumacher said? 13:30:45
 10 A Mr. Schumacher, one of his complaints 13:30:47
 11 was that Mr. Hiers, I think at one of these 13:30:50
 12 occasions – I don't know whether Mr. Hiers was 13:30:57
 13 actually a restaurant patron at the time or having 13:30:59
 14 dinner there or whether or not he was working, but 13:31:04
 15 yes, the – I heard about Mr. Hiers coming into 13:31:06
 16 Uncle Bubba's in an inebriated state. 13:31:12
 17 Q Mr. Schumacher closes his memo by saying 13:31:18
 18 that, "It's Tonya and David's opinion that Bubba is 13:31:25
 19 a major liability of the whole organization." And 13:31:30
 20 do you know who Tonya and David were? 13:31:34
 21 A I know Tonya Mack. I don't know David, 13:31:37
 22 nor have I ever talked to him, I don't believe. 13:31:42
 23 Q He goes on that "it's not just Uncle 13:31:48
 24 Bubba's Seafood and Oyster House. If we allow him 13:31:51
 25 to stay after knowing all that we do, we can become 13:31:54

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Page 18	Page 20
1 part of the lawsuits. The exposure would hurt PDE's 13:31:57	1 In September of 2010? 13:36:36
2 brand. We would get very negative press. All it 13:32:04	2 A Yes. I don't know whether or not - 13:36:39
3 would take is one smart employee to push us." 13:32:09	3 there probably had been some friendly touching or 13:36:44
4 Did he describe in any greater detail 13:32:13	4 nudging or something like that, that I'm just trying 13:36:48
5 the human resources or employment issues that could 13:32:16	5 to reconcile with the two stories. But I think that 13:36:52
6 give rise to the liability that he's referencing 13:32:21	6 Mr. Frazier, the bottom line is that he certainly 13:36:56
7 here? 13:32:27	7 didn't feel threatened by Bubba. I think 13:36:59
8 A No. In his memo here, it says, 'I've 13:32:27	8 Mr. Frazier is probably twice Mr. Hiers' size and 13:37:02
9 spoken to Jim Gerard and human resource consultants 13:32:32	9 It's sort of like my telling Bill, come on, tell me 13:37:08
10 David and Tonya. I, Karl, "would recommend the 13:32:35	10 what happened and just - in a nonthreatening way 13:37:12
11 following." 13:32:40	11 just put his hand on Mr. Frazier, coaxing him to say 13:37:17
12 Q Uh-huh. 13:32:40	12 something in a nonthreatening way. So I'm trying to 13:37:23
13 A So, no, we didn't - I never went over 13:32:41	13 reconcile what Karl has put down here to what 13:37:28
14 with Karl what legal issues there were if Uncle 13:32:45	14 actually happened. 13:37:31
15 Bubba's stayed in the position that he was at. His 13:32:54	15 Q Have you spoken to Will Frazier? 13:37:34
16 complaints to me, in August of this year, were 13:32:57	16 A No, I did not. 13:37:41
17 completely factual, and I did not give him advice, 13:33:02	17 Q Have you spoken to Maria Bartlett - 13:37:42
18 as far as I didn't think - I mean, I just - based 13:33:12	18 Bartley? 13:37:45
19 on what he was saying, it was more of Mr. Hiers 13:33:14	19 A I've never heard the name. 13:37:46
20 being incompetent to run a restaurant. That's what 13:33:20	20 Q Okay. Are you aware that there was a 13:37:47
21 the gist of what Karl was saying. At that time, 13:33:23	21 witness to the incident who has testified that Bubba 13:37:51
22 there was no sexual harassment mentioned to me, nor 13:33:27	22 grabbed Will by both shoulders and shook him? 13:37:56
23 racial discrimination other than a reference to this 13:33:33	23 A No. 13:37:59
24 Will incident that ended up being bogus. 13:33:39	24 Q Now, in the e-mails that were recently 13:38:09
25 Q Well, did Mr. Gerard ever tell you - 13:33:43	25 produced to us - let's mark this as 58. 13:38:41
Page 19	Page 21
1 MR. FRANKLIN: He doesn't talk to 13:33:47	1 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 58,
2 himself too often. 13:33:48	2 E-mail, was marked for
3 BY MR. BILLIPS: 13:33:49	3 identification.)
4 Q I'm sorry. Did Mr. Schumacher ever tell 13:33:49	4 BY MR. BILLIPS:
5 you that Will - that Mr. Hiers had actually shaken 13:33:53	5 Q In Exhibit 58, there is a reference from 13:39:21
6 Will? 13:33:58	6 Theresa Feuger to attaching some notes that were - 13:39:32
7 A He told me that Lisa had told him that. 13:34:00	7 she and Bubba had gone over, apparently either a 13:39:43
8 Q Okay. Did he ever tell you that anyone 13:34:03	8 demand letter or a draft complaint - I think it was 13:39:49
9 else told him that? 13:34:12	9 a demand letter - paragraph by paragraph and was - 13:39:52
10 A No, not that I can recall. 13:34:15	10 and had sent those notes to you. Did you see that? 13:39:58
11 Q Show you what was marked as Exhibit 40 13:34:30	11 A Uh-huh. No, I don't, but I - Karl 13:40:06
12 previously. And this is a document attached to an 13:35:18	12 usually responded to anything that - 13:40:11
13 e-mail to you dated September 17th, 2010. And on 13:35:22	13 Q Do you see the e-mail at the - hold on, 13:40:14
14 page Bates stamped 45188 under Item G, do you see 13:35:31	14 let me see this. 13:40:21
15 the reference there that Mr. Schumacher makes? 13:35:40	15 A (Tendering document) 13:40:22
16 A I'm sorry, what page did you say? 13:35:55	16 Q There's two copies of the same. 13:40:24
17 Q The one your hand is on right there. 13:35:58	17 MR. FRANKLIN: Is that what you 13:40:26
18 Item G. 13:36:00	18 sent us some e-mails about that there 13:40:27
19 A G. 13:36:01	19 were no attachments with what we 13:40:29
20 Q He refers to the Big Will incident there 13:36:06	20 produced? 13:40:32
21 and says that Bubba did shake Will's - I think he 13:36:09	21 BY MR. BILLIPS: 13:40:36
22 said shook his shoulder or shook him, and that he 13:36:16	22 Q Here it is. It's at the end of the 13:40:37
23 confirmed this with Will directly. 13:36:22	23 e-mail string. There's an e-mail from Theresa 13:40:41
24 A I'm just reading what you're reading. 13:36:31	24 Feuger saying, "Jim, Bubba and I met yesterday to 13:40:47
25 Q Okay. Do you recall receiving this memo 13:36:33	25 review the document regarding Lisa Jackson. I have 13:40:50

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Page 22			Page 24		
1	attached all of our notes."	13:40:53	1	withheld anything. There was just	13:44:03
2	Do you recall receiving notes of this	13:40:59	2	nothing...	13:44:04
3	sort from Theresa Feuger in September of 2010?	13:41:03	3	MR. BILLIPS: Well, see, we've	13:44:05
4	A I think I received something from Karl.	13:41:08	4	never received the actual e-mail from	13:44:06
5	I don't think - I think she and Karl got together	13:41:13	5	Theresa Feuger. All we've received is	13:44:08
6	and went over the letter, which was a pretty lengthy	13:41:16	6	the response. There were no	13:44:13
7	letter we got from Mr. Woolf, responding to whatever	13:41:20	7	attachments to the response.	13:44:14
8	he said in the letter.	13:41:28	8	MR. FRANKLIN: And I understand	13:44:16
9	Q I believe you received something from	13:41:29	9	that from Kelin.	13:44:16
10	Karl the next day, which is what was marked	13:41:31	10	MR. BILLIPS: Right. But what	13:44:17
11	previously as Exhibit 40.	13:41:34	11	I'm asking about is the actual e-mail	13:44:18
12	A Oh, is that...	13:41:36	12	from Theresa Feuger which says there	13:44:21
13	Q But what I'm asking about here - now,	13:41:38	13	are attachments. In the body of the	13:44:23
14	your response - let's mark this. This is your	13:41:44	14	e-mail, she says she's attached the	13:44:25
15	response.	13:41:50	15	notes. So maybe if we could take five	13:44:28
16	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 59,		16	minutes and Mr. Gerard can check his	13:44:30
17	E-mail, was marked for		17	e-mail and see if he still has it.	13:44:32
18	identification.)		18	MR. FRANKLIN: I don't have a	13:44:34
19	BY MR. BILLIPS:		19	problem.	13:44:35
20	Q Let me show you what has been marked as	13:42:01	20	THE WITNESS: This is AOL, and I	13:44:42
21	Exhibit 59. Do you see here Exhibit 59 and your	13:42:03	21	switched from AOL to - I don't - I	13:44:45
22	response to Ms. Feuger? Did you hit "reply all"	13:42:21	22	think...	13:44:49
23	when you responded to her?	13:42:32	23	MR. FRANKLIN: We're not AOL	13:44:49
24	A I don't know. I have no idea.	13:42:37	24	THE WITNESS: I'm not - I don't	13:44:51
25	Q Ms. Feuger's e-mail, just, I think, as a	13:42:43	25	know whether it's still on my computer	13:44:52
Page 23			Page 25		
1	matter of the way the e-mail program doesn't - the	13:42:47	1	or not, but I'll check.	13:44:53
2	way the e-mail program works, does not indicate who	13:42:50	2	(Discussion off record and	13:52:08
3	it's copied to or who else is a recipient. It	13:42:53	3	recess from 1:44 p.m. to	
4	actually doesn't even indicate that you're a	13:42:57	4	1:52 p.m.)	13:52:13
5	recipient.	13:42:59	5	THE WITNESS: I checked my AOL	13:52:13
6	Your response is copied, among other	13:43:04	6	directory and my Microsoft directory,	13:52:16
7	people, to Barry Weiner. Was Ms. Feuger's e-mail to	13:43:07	7	and I did not have this e-mail. I've	13:52:20
8	you copied to Barry Weiner, or do you know?	13:43:13	8	been told by our computer technician	13:52:22
9	A I do not know.	13:43:15	9	that AOL disappears after a number of	13:52:24
10	Q Do you know if you still have this	13:43:23	10	years, and that's what I was using at	13:52:29
11	e-mail in your - on your computer?	13:43:25	11	that time to - for most of my	13:52:32
12	A I don't - I don't know.	13:43:30	12	communications. I now have a	13:52:33
13	MR. BILLIPS: Could we take a	13:43:38	13	different e-mail address, and I could	13:52:35
14	five-minute break and check? Because	13:43:39	14	not retrieve that AOL.	13:52:38
15	if this e-mail is - from Theresa	13:43:42	15	BY MR. BILLIPS:	13:52:42
16	Feuger was copied to Barry Weiner,	13:43:45	16	Q If you had - or when you received this	13:52:43
17	it's within -	13:43:48	17	e-mail from Ms. Feuger, it is true, isn't it, that	13:52:46
18	MR. FRANKLIN: Oh, I have no	13:43:48	18	you would have printed out or saved on your computer	13:52:53
19	problem producing it if we have it,	13:43:49	19	the notes that she had attached?	13:52:58
20	but it's my understanding - I think	13:43:51	20	MR. FRANKLIN: If there were any	13:53:00
21	Kelin sent you all an e-mail recently,	13:43:52	21	attached.	13:53:02
22	like a couple of hours ago when you	13:43:56	22	THE WITNESS: I don't - I would	13:53:06
23	asked about it, that on the -	13:43:57	23	have - I usually print out everything	13:53:09
24	whatever we're doing, there were no	13:43:58	24	that I - I get in an e-mail,	13:53:11
25	attachments to it. It's not that we	13:44:00	25	especially attachments, but I can't	13:53:15

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Page 26	Page 28
1 recall in this particular instance. 13:53:18	1 that they asked me about at times. 13:57:31
2 BY MR. BILLIPS: 13:53:21	2 Q And Ms. Jackson had provided you with – 13:57:36
3 Q Okay. And anything that you had 13:53:21	3 did she provide you with a draft of a revised 13:58:05
4 received of that sort, you would have turned over to 13:53:26	4 handbook for the company and then you make some 13:58:09
5 counsel of record; is that correct? 13:53:30	5 suggestions to revise her draft? How did that work? 13:58:12
6 A Yes. 13:53:32	6 A It worked back and forth. She did most 13:58:19
7 Q Now, do you recall – I know you recall 13:54:03	7 of the work, and she finished the book and just sent 13:58:22
8 that MackWorks came in and began helping the Deen 13:54:12	8 it to me to ask me if there were any additions that 13:58:24
9 companies with their human resource functions. In 13:54:22	9 needed to be made. 13:58:30
10 what aspects of that were you involved? 13:54:27	10 Q Okay. And did you make some additions 13:58:33
11 A When? They were involved at two times. 13:54:30	11 and send them back to her? 13:58:35
12 Q The first time. 13:54:33	12 A Yes. 13:58:37
13 A I was told that Tonya Mack had been 13:54:35	13 Q Were you involved in conference calls or 13:58:39
14 hired, or her company had been hired to come in and 13:54:41	14 other more frequent discussions concerning the 13:59:52
15 do a human resource assessment of the restaurants, 13:54:44	15 operation of the restaurants? 14:00:00
16 including Lady and Sons, Paula Deen retail store, 13:54:56	16 A No. As I mentioned last time, there 14:00:04
17 and Uncle Bubba's. I had not previously talked to 13:55:01	17 were times when months would go by, and I would hear 14:00:07
18 her. I had not interviewed her. I did not know 13:55:05	18 nothing from any of Paula Deen's restaurants. It 14:00:10
19 even who she was. 13:55:08	19 was more of there wasn't an ongoing relationship 14:00:14
20 Q Okay. 13:55:10	20 between myself and the companies as far as who we're 14:00:18
21 A I was told that she was going to contact 13:55:11	21 hiring, we just hired this guy, we just fired this 14:00:22
22 me to – for an interview. 13:55:13	22 guy. Somebody came in drunk, we need to get rid of 14:00:25
23 Q Okay. And was it Karl Schumacher who 13:55:16	23 them. I had – it was not a day-to-day 14:00:28
24 contacted – who told you that she was going to 13:55:27	24 relationship. 14:00:34
25 contact you? 13:55:29	25 Whenever something was about ready to 14:00:34
Page 27	Page 29
1 A I don't remember. 13:55:30	1 hit the fan, then usually I got a call and said, How 14:00:36
2 Q Okay. Let me keep straight which one 13:55:35	2 do we address this? It was sporadic. 14:00:41
3 I'm pulling documents from. 13:55:37	3 Q Right. 14:00:44
4 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 60,	4 A And so if I didn't hear any call, I 14:00:45
5 E-mail, was marked for	5 assumed everything was A-OK. 14:00:48
6 identification.)	6 Q The one issue that I understand you were 14:00:55
7 BY MR. BILLIPS:	7 contacted about was with regard to Dustin Walls and 14:01:00
8 Q Is Exhibit 60 the e-mail from 13:56:16	8 his conduct in allegedly calling some of the 14:01:09
9 Mr. Schumacher telling you that the HR consultants 13:56:20	9 African-American employees monkeys. And do you 14:01:15
10 were in town, "that since you've been helping us in 13:56:23	10 recall being contacted? 14:01:22
11 this area, I suggested that they contact you." 13:56:27	11 A We went into that at the last 14:01:23
12 Is that what you were referring to – 13:56:35	12 deposition – 14:01:26
13 A Yes, I guess. 13:56:36	13 Q Right. 14:01:26
14 Q – when you said you were told? 13:56:37	14 A – in much depth. 14:01:26
15 A Uh-huh.	15 Q And there was one question I wasn't sure 14:01:27
16 Q And it was true that you had been 13:56:39	16 if I had asked you about that. There is a reference 14:01:29
17 helping the defendants in the HR area? 13:56:41	17 that Mr. Schumacher makes to having been told by you 14:01:33
18 A That was one of the area – one of the 13:56:49	18 that there was no need or no reason to – no point 14:01:40
19 many areas that I helped them with. I helped them 13:56:52	19 in trying to fire Dustin because Paula would prevent 14:01:48
20 with mainly at that time responding to an EEOC 13:56:55	20 it. 14:01:52
21 complaint, helping Lisa draft an employment manual, 13:57:06	21 A And we did discuss Karl's statement in 14:01:53
22 questions of that nature, as well as drafting 13:57:14	22 so many words. 14:01:58
23 contracts with vendors, as well as drafting trolley 13:57:19	23 Q Right. 14:01:58
24 agreements with our companies that wanted to use 13:57:25	24 A And my statement to him was that you 14:01:59
25 the company. So, yes, that was one of the areas 13:57:27	25 don't fire somebody who's been working in the 14:02:02

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Page 30	Page 32
1 restaurant in such a high position for one incident. 14:02:06	1 just reading here what you're – 14:05:35
2 and we should investigate, find out what happened, 14:02:10	2 what's in the memo. 14:05:39
3 and then consider other alternatives such as 14:02:15	3 BY MR. BILLIPS: 14:05:39
4 probation, reprimands, things of that nature. 14:02:18	4 Q Well, during the meeting, did he 14:05:40
5 Because I thought that there should be a progressive 14:02:22	5 indicate that he had personally reviewed documents 14:05:42
6 disciplinary process in place, and I thought that 14:02:24	6 demonstrating that Bubba was stealing money from the 14:05:46
7 Paula, if we discussed the issue with her, would 14:02:28	7 restaurant? 14:05:49
8 have agreed that you just don't fire somebody who's 14:02:34	8 A I think he referred to – I think he 14:05:49
9 been there as long as he has where the operation is 14:02:37	9 mentioned to Paula right out that the deposits were 14:05:52
10 actually centered around him based on that one 14:02:42	10 short and exactly what – in so many words, what's 14:05:56
11 statement. 14:02:46	11 in paragraph 2. And Ms. Deen didn't seem to be that 14:06:01
12 Q Uh-huh. 14:02:46	12 concerned about it. I don't think she considered it 14:06:08
13 A I didn't feel that she would – she 14:02:47	13 stealing, because she had – 14:06:13
14 would probably opt for a progressive disciplinary 14:02:51	14 Q Okay. 14:06:14
15 process. 14:02:53	15 A – loaned Bubba money before, I believe. 14:06:14
16 Q You don't think that that one statement 14:02:56	16 I mean, they were brother and sister. 14:06:17
17 is sufficiently bad to justify his termination? 14:02:58	17 Q Uh-huh. 14:06:19
18 A There was debate as far as intent, as 14:03:03	18 A So I guess if it didn't mean – if she 14:06:20
19 far as what he meant and what he said. 14:03:07	19 didn't find the conduct objectionable, she was the 14:06:24
20 Q Now, with regard to the August 16th memo 14:03:10	20 other 50 percent owner of the business – 14:06:28
21 speaking of conduct and progressive discipline, the 14:03:30	21 Q Uh-huh. 14:06:30
22 August 16th memo to Ms. Deen from Mr. Schumacher and 14:03:34	22 A – who would have any grounds for 14:06:31
23 the meeting that you were a participant in, 14:03:43	23 complaining about what Karl was referencing in the 14:06:36
24 Mr. Schumacher in that memo goes into – 14:03:46	24 paragraph. And she did not seem that concerned 14:06:38
25 A Let me say one thing. This – you say 14:03:51	25 about it. 14:06:42
Page 31	Page 33
1 to Paula Deen. It doesn't say to Paula, but I guess 14:03:54	1 Q Was the compensation of the employees, 14:06:43
2 you're inferring that it was addressed to her. 14:03:59	2 in any respect, based on profitability? 14:06:46
3 Q I am inferring that it was addressed to 14:04:01	3 A I don't recall. I do remember that was 14:06:52
4 her because within the body of the memo it refers to 14:04:04	4 the case for Lady and Sons. I do not believe that 14:06:53
5 Ms. Deen as if she is the recipient of this memo. 14:04:10	5 was the case for Uncle Bubba's, but I don't know. 14:06:56
6 A I don't know whether she actually ever 14:04:14	6 Q Okay. 14:07:02
7 got it. Do you? 14:04:17	7 A There was no profit-sharing plan for 14:07:06
8 Q Okay. In this memo, Mr. Schumacher goes 14:04:18	8 Uncle Bubba's at that time, I don't believe. 14:07:09
9 over in some detail the basis for his belief that 14:04:29	9 Q What was Ms. Deen's reaction to the – 14:07:14
10 Mr. Hiers was, as he referred to it, stealing money 14:04:33	10 Mr. Schumacher's description of Mr. Hiers' drinking 14:07:21
11 from the restaurant. Do you recall that? 14:04:39	11 problem? 14:07:26
12 A He mentions in here the fact that 14:04:43	12 A I think Ms. Deen did not let us talk 14:07:29
13 deposits were short and there's no explanation that 14:04:46	13 that much after she heard Karl's complaints. I 14:07:33
14 he has. I mean, this memo speaks for itself. 14:04:54	14 think she wanted to know whether or not we had 14:07:39
15 There's a – it's headed, that paragraph, stealing 14:04:58	15 discussed all of these things with Bubba, whether or 14:07:41
16 money from the business, and then he goes into, I 14:05:00	16 not Bubba had brought – had been brought into the 14:07:45
17 believe, the basis for... 14:05:05	17 group to try to devise a solution to all of this, 14:07:49
18 Q He does not appear to be relying on 14:05:10	18 because she very much wanted to find a way to keep 14:07:53
19 information or simply relying on information 14:05:15	19 him in the business. 14:07:56
20 provided to him from Lisa Jackson, does he, but 14:05:17	20 Q Uh-huh. 14:07:57
21 actually relying on information that he himself has 14:05:26	21 A And I think she wanted to address some 14:07:58
22 determined? 14:05:31	22 of these things with him personally as well as us, 14:08:01
23 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection to the 14:05:32	23 because I had not discussed most of these things 14:08:06
24 extent I'm not sure he knows. 14:05:32	24 with Bubba at all. So I think she was a little bit 14:08:10
25 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'm 14:05:34	25 upset that people were jumping to conclusions about 14:08:17

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

Page 34	Page 36
1 certain things, and she wanted more investigation 14:08:24	1 mean, I guess whether I do, I look at pornography, 14:11:57
2 into the background for a lot of these things, and 14:08:28	2 and said not - I can't remember what I said, but it 14:12:00
3 she wanted some more accurate picture of what was 14:08:31	3 was - the issue was discussed at that time. 14:12:04
4 going on. But she also wanted to hear what Bubba's 14:08:38	4 Q Did you say something to the effect of 14:12:07
5 side of the story on a lot of these matters was. 14:08:41	5 certainly not at work? 14:12:10
6 Q Okay. 14:08:44	6 A I don't recall. I'm not saying - no, I 14:12:13
7 A But the drinking was brought up by Karl. 14:08:47	7 don't look at pornography going to work. 14:12:16
8 Q Okay. When she asked if matters had 14:08:51	8 Q And did - how did it come up? How did 14:12:20
9 been previously addressed with Bubba, did you or 14:08:56	9 that discussion come up during this EEOC mediation? 14:12:33
10 Mr. Schumacher tell her that you had previously 14:09:01	10 A I think one of the - the EEOC mediator 14:12:37
11 addressed other issues with him? 14:09:06	11 came out and - after one of the caucuses and, Jim, 14:12:43
12 A I don't recall. You're asking me did 14:09:10	12 can I talk with you about this? And I think Bubba 14:12:47
13 we - did I ask this question or was this question 14:09:13	13 went in with me. And one of the bartenders, who had 14:12:50
14 asked. The gist of it was that this needed to be 14:09:16	14 been filling charges, had made reference to it, along 14:12:56
15 addressed with Bubba to get to the bottom of what 14:09:19	15 with a number of other things. And that's when I 14:12:59
16 was going on, because the reason that she opened up 14:09:24	16 addressed it with Bubba. 14:13:03
17 this restaurant with Bubba was so that he could 14:09:28	17 In fact, I think I looked at him. Is 14:13:06
18 operate it. That was why the restaurant was there. 14:09:31	18 this true? And - because I just didn't think 14:13:08
19 And she wanted Bubba to work productively in a 14:09:35	19 that - you know, I was concerned about it that it 14:13:14
20 restaurant. She knew how important the restaurant 14:09:41	20 had been brought up in an EEOC proceeding. 14:13:17
21 was to Bubba, so she wanted us to find a way for 14:09:44	21 Q What were the other things that had been 14:13:21
22 that to continue. 14:09:48	22 brought up? 14:13:23
23 Q Okay.	23 A There were mainly criticisms of Lisa. 14:13:23
24 A It's sort of like when people say the 14:10:10	24 Q What else besides criticisms of Lisa and 14:13:28
25 boss - you bring problems to the boss and say 14:10:10	25 pornography? 14:13:31
Page 35	Page 37
1 that's what you're hired for. You've brought me 14:10:11	1 A That was probably it. And, of course, 14:13:38
2 problems without a solution. 14:10:14	2 the charge we were talking about, the age 14:13:41
3 MR. FRANKLIN: Are you referring 14:10:19	3 discrimination charges. 14:13:44
4 to one of our firm meetings? 14:10:20	4 Q And was the comment about Hooters' girls 14:13:46
5 BY MR. BILLIPS: 14:10:22	5 brought up? 14:13:49
6 Q I mean you, had met with Bubba 14:10:49	6 MR. WITHERS: Objection. I think 14:13:50
7 previously about some of his issues; right? 14:10:51	7 that we covered this in the previous 14:13:51
8 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection to 14:10:55	8 deposition. 14:13:54
9 the - when you say some of the 14:10:57	9 THE WITNESS: Someone had made a 14:13:54
10 issues, clarify what you're asking. 14:10:58	10 remark - we went into this before. I 14:13:56
11 THE WITNESS: No. 14:10:59	11 don't remember. And I think, as I 14:13:58
12 BY MR. BILLIPS: 14:11:00	12 told you before, I don't remember who 14:14:00
13 Q Well, you met with Bubba and you asked 14:11:00	13 made it or - but I do remember 14:14:01
14 Bubba about his use of porn at the workplace. 14:11:02	14 that - a remark being made to that 14:14:02
15 A I think I testified before that my 14:11:05	15 effect. Who said it, I don't recall. 14:14:06
16 conversation with Bubba, as far as the pornography 14:11:08	16 I think some people said Lisa said it. 14:14:08
17 went, was at the EEOC mediation session, and I 14:11:12	17 BY MR. BILLIPS: 14:14:11
18 believe there might have been some reference made to 14:11:17	18 Q Do you recall the identity of anybody 14:14:12
19 it at a meeting in June of 2000 - I think it was 14:11:19	19 who said that Lisa Jackson made that remark? 14:14:14
20 June 2009. It was that meeting in this office 14:11:28	20 A No, I don't. I do remember it being 14:14:17
21 where - I can't remember whether it was mentioned 14:11:33	21 said, though. 14:14:20
22 there, to tell you the truth. No, I only recall the 14:11:35	22 Q Some people said Bubba said it; correct? 14:14:22
23 pornography being mentioned in the EEOC session when 14:11:37	23 A I don't recall. 14:14:28
24 it was - when it was brought to my attention. And 14:11:45	24 Q Did you conduct any investigation of the 14:14:32
25 I told Bubba that - he asked me whether or not - I 14:11:49	25 matters that were discussed at the meeting with 14:14:48

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

Page 38	Page 40
1 Ms. Deen by Karl? 14:14:53	1 presenting was that Bubba was bad for the business 14:18:53
2 A By "Investigation," what do you mean? 14:15:03	2 for all of the reasons that you've just given, the 14:18:56
3 Q Well, look into in any respect, call 14:15:06	3 morale, interfering with Lisa's interaction with 14:19:02
4 somebody on the phone, look at some documents, 14:15:10	4 employees, relationship with the employees, the 14:19:09
5 interview witnesses, do anything at all to see if 14:15:14	5 financial issues, the drinking issues. All of those 14:19:12
6 the allegations set out or that were being discussed 14:15:18	6 things were discussed at this meeting? 14:19:19
7 by Karl were, in fact, true. 14:15:22	7 A I think the mayor theme of what Bubba 14:19:20
8 A You have to understand that almost the 14:15:24	8 was trying to say - 14:19:23
9 day after this occurred, after the meeting, or two 14:15:27	9 Q You mean Karl? 14:19:24
10 days, we got Lisa Jackson's resignation, about a day 14:15:30	10 A - Karl was trying to say was that Bubba 14:19:25
11 after which, we got a threatening letter from your 14:15:35	11 had a drinking problem - 14:19:28
12 lawyer, from Mr Woolf, with 12 pages of allegations. 14:15:39	12 Q Uh-huh. 14:19:30
13 So, yes, we did investigate what was in 14:15:47	13 A - and it was causing problems inside 14:19:30
14 this memo, I believe, as part of the letter we got 14:15:51	14 the restaurant. 14:19:34
15 from Mr Woolf. At that time, I believe that a 14:15:55	15 Q Okay. 14:19:37
16 series of events resulting in this lawsuit was 14:16:02	16 A And Bubba would not get help for the 14:19:37
17 initiated. 14:16:05	17 drinking problem. That was the major theme of what 14:19:39
18 Q At the meeting with Ms. Deen, did 14:16:11	18 he had to say. 14:19:45
19 Mr. Schumacher bring up the dinner with U.S. Food 14:16:32	19 Q Was there any discussion of the fact 14:19:46
20 Service? 14:16:46	20 that Mr. Hiers had also previously had a cocaine 14:19:49
21 A I don't remember that. 14:16:47	21 problem? 14:19:52
22 Q Okay. Do you remember when, whether it 14:16:52	22 A That was not mentioned. And your saying 14:19:52
23 was in August or in July, that the meeting with 14:16:55	23 that to me right now is the first time I've ever 14:19:56
24 Ms. Deen occurred? 14:16:58	24 heard that. 14:19:59
25 A It was in August. It had to be 14:17:00	25 Q Was there any implication made that the 14:19:59
Page 39	Page 41
1 around either - around the time of this August 16, 14:17:08	1 reason Bubba needed money was for - to satisfy some 14:20:09
2 I believe. Maybe a little after. I don't know. 14:17:12	2 substance problem? 14:20:16
3 Just sometime in the latter - mid to latter part of 14:17:17	3 A No. 14:20:17
4 August. 14:17:21	4 Q So you were unaware that Mr. Hiers had 14:20:30
5 Q Okay. 14:17:22	5 previously been in rehab for alcohol and cocaine 14:20:37
6 A It was actually probably a day or two 14:17:22	6 addiction? 14:20:43
7 before Lisa provided her resignation letter. I 14:17:25	7 MR. WITHERS: Object to the form. 14:20:43
8 think she provided her resignation letter around the 14:17:31	8 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 14:20:45
9 17th or 18th or something like that. So it was 14:17:34	9 MR. WITHERS: Object on the basis 14:20:46
10 before that. 14:17:36	10 of privilege. 14:20:47
11 Q Was there any discussion at this meeting 14:17:37	11 THE WITNESS: You're saying that, 14:20:48
12 about Mr. Schumacher's statement that Bubba was a 14:17:39	12 but... 14:20:49
13 major liability to the organization? 14:17:47	13 MR. FRANKLIN: You can go ahead. 14:20:51
14 A We didn't discuss liability. We 14:17:50	14 THE WITNESS: No. 14:20:53
15 discussed that he was bad for the business in that 14:17:53	15 BY MR. BILLIPS:
16 the operation was losing money, he did not make a 14:17:59	16 Q All right.
17 good appearance at the restaurant, he was - the 14:18:07	17 A It shows you how much relationship - if 14:21:00
18 morale was bad, his temper was bad, he was 14:18:12	18 that is true, it just indicates how much association 14:21:04
19 interfering - I don't remember whether - Lisa had 14:18:18	19 I had with them. 14:21:07
20 always told Karl that he was interfering with her 14:18:22	20 Q Were you the primary point of contact 14:21:24
21 relationship with the employees. 14:18:28	21 for the Deen companies with this firm? I mean, if 14:21:33
22 Q So was that - 14:18:39	22 they needed something, would they call you? 14:21:37
23 A Basically it was more factual than a 14:18:39	23 A Who? 14:21:38
24 legal analysis of the facts. 14:18:42	24 MR. FRANKLIN: Call Jim, you're 14:21:40
25 Q Right. And what Mr. Schumacher was 14:18:45	25 asking? 14:21:41

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Page 42		Page 44	
1	MR. BILLIPS: Yes.	1	the Lady and Sons. But other than that... 14:25:23
2	THE WITNESS: Who is "they" would 14:21:42	2	Q You said Mr. - 14:25:26
3	call me? 14:21:43	3	A Nathan Kanis. I think that's - 14:25:27
4	BY MR. BILLIPS:	4	Q Right. 14:25:30
5	Q Karl Schumacher, anybody who would call 14:21:44	5	A But, no. 14:25:33
6	the firm, this firm. 14:21:46	6	Q Okay. 14:25:35
7	A No, the only person I - as I said, the 14:21:48	7	A Uh-oh, there was - well, no, I was - I 14:25:41
8	communication was sporadic, but whenever there was 14:21:53	8	believe - 14:25:43
9	communication, it usually came from Karl. 14:21:56	9	MR. FRANKLIN: Uh-oh. What's 14:25:43
10	Q Okay. And Karl would communicate with 14:22:00	10	that? 14:25:45
11	you? 14:22:09	11	THE WITNESS: No, that would 14:25:45
12	A We talked. 14:22:09	12	be - no. 14:25:47
13	Q Okay. In other words, are you aware of 14:22:10	13	MR. FRANKLIN: That's what I say 14:25:47
14	Karl ever calling anyone else here at the firm 14:22:13	14	to my grandchildren. 14:25:48
15	directly other than talking to you? 14:22:16	15	BY MR. BILLIPS: 14:25:51
16	A Yes. 14:22:18	16	Q With the Ray Parrish incident, they 14:25:53
17	Q Okay. 14:22:19	17	contacted you after they had terminated him? 14:25:59
18	A Julian Freedman did Ms. Deen's estate 14:22:19	18	A Correct. 14:26:02
19	work. I mainly did the contract work for the 14:22:24	19	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 61,
20	business, the - reviewing the - 14:22:27	20	Cover Letter, was marked
21	Q The HR stuff? 14:22:33	21	for identification.)
22	A As I said, that's a part of it. 14:22:35	22	BY MR. BILLIPS: 14:26:05
23	Q Right. 14:22:37	23	Q Show you what's been marked as Exhibit 14:26:05
24	A As well as real estate transactions. 14:22:38	24	61 to your deposition. 14:26:46
25	Q Did you negotiate real estate deals for 14:22:46	25	A Uh-huh. 14:26:47
Page 43		Page 45	
1	them? 14:22:49	1	Q Is this the cover letter where you sent 14:26:48
2	A I actually closed on the purchase of the 14:22:49	2	Ms. Jackson your revisions to the draft handbook? 14:26:56
3	restaurant, and also I was engaged in the closing of 14:22:55	3	A One of them. 14:27:03
4	the property on Hodgson Memorial when the brothers 14:23:02	4	Q One of them. Okay. 14:27:05
5	and sisters purchased it. I was also involved in 14:23:05	5	MR. FRANKLIN: The letter speaks 14:27:06
6	negotiating and purchasing the lot next door to the 14:23:08	6	for itself. 14:27:07
7	restaurant that they're using as an expanded parking 14:23:13	7	BY MR. BILLIPS: 14:27:08
8	area. 14:23:17	8	Q And the date of the letter is? 14:27:08
9	So, yes, any real estate transactions 14:23:18	9	A December 16, 2009. 14:27:09
10	the brothers and sisters did, I was involved in, as 14:23:21	10	Q Was the handbook ever actually finished 14:27:12
11	well as looking at license agreements for music that 14:23:29	11	and put into place while Ms. Jackson was employed? 14:27:20
12	was being played in the restaurant. 14:23:32	12	A I didn't even know until this lawsuit 14:27:28
13	Q Were you ever contacted - I realize you 14:24:28	13	that it had been finished. So I saw that Celia, 14:27:30
14	said for the most part what happened was that 14:24:31	14	Lisa's friend, had actually - the documents that I 14:27:36
15	somebody created a crisis, and then they called you 14:24:36	15	had reviewed - had sent the - a handbook in for 14:27:39
16	after the fact. Were you ever contacted before they 14:24:39	16	her to Ms. Feuger. So I don't know whether or not 14:27:45
17	took action against an employee other than with 14:24:45	17	it was then put into operation or not. 14:27:50
18	regard to Dustin Walls? 14:24:49	18	It's just another example of my giving 14:27:53
19	A I can't recall. I mean, usually what 14:24:58	19	them suggestions for something that might help them 14:27:56
20	would happen is - I can't recall. No, the answer 14:25:02	20	in business, and they were going to review it or put 14:28:00
21	to your question, I cannot recall of an incident 14:25:05	21	it into operation or whatever. So I couldn't tell 14:28:05
22	what should we do about this problem, as far as this 14:25:09	22	you whether or not they actually implemented it 14:28:08
23	employee, except for Mr. Kanis, which was - as I 14:25:12	23	before she left. 14:28:11
24	have mentioned in my first deposition - was 14:25:15	24	Q Okay. And one of the new policies that 14:28:12
25	sometime, I believe, in 2009 and that had to do with 14:25:18	25	you provided was a sexual harassment policy. You 14:28:46

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

Page 46			Page 48		
1	provided a complete rewrite; is that correct?	14:28:54	1	Q Okay. And was that communicated clearly	14:34:16
2	A More comprehensive than what was in	14:29:01	2	to all of the managers of the company, maintain	14:34:20
3	there before. There was a sexual harassment	14:29:04	3	e-mails, don't delete e-mails?	14:34:24
4	provision in there prior to December 16, 2009.	14:29:08	4	A I don't recall. When you're saying	14:34:27
5	Q The version that was in there prior to	14:29:17	5	"company," are you talking about - what company?	14:34:30
6	December 16, 2009, did it have a complaint	14:29:19	6	Q Well, Uncle Bubba's.	14:34:33
7	procedure?	14:29:24	7	A Yes.	14:34:36
8	A I can't recall.	14:29:25	8	Q Okay. Were all of the managers at Uncle	14:34:37
9	Q And you don't know whether the policy	14:30:22	9	Bubba's told make sure that no e-mails get deleted?	14:34:40
10	was ever put into effect, whether the revised	14:30:24	10	A I didn't communicate to any managers. I	14:34:43
11	handbook was ever put into effect before Ms. Jackson	14:30:27	11	never talked to any managers at Uncle Bubba's.	14:34:45
12	left her employment?	14:30:31	12	Q Who did you communicate with?	14:34:46
13	A I don't know for a fact, no.	14:30:32	13	A As I told you a minute ago, about the	14:34:47
14	Q When you received notice of the EEOC	14:30:34	14	only person I talked with was Karl and at times	14:34:51
15	charge by Ms. Jackson, did you do anything or ask	14:31:32	15	sporadically with Lisa.	14:34:54
16	anybody to do anything to put into - to retain	14:31:40	16	Q When you spoke to Karl after receiving	14:34:57
17	electronically stored information like e-mails or	14:31:49	17	the demand letter from Ms. Jackson's lawyer, did you	14:35:02
18	photographs or anything of that sort?	14:31:59	18	tell Karl make sure all the managers know not to	14:35:08
19	A I usually tell clients not to destroy	14:32:03	19	destroy -	14:35:12
20	any type of communications concerning any legal	14:32:08	20	A No, I don't believe I said it like that,	14:35:12
21	matter that's pending out of fear that someone would	14:32:12	21	no. I don't recall.	14:35:14
22	interpret it as destroying evidence.	14:32:16	22	Q What did you say to them?	14:35:14
23	Q Now, you were aware at the time that you	14:32:20	23	A I don't recall.	14:35:16
24	received this EEOC charge that there had been a	14:32:24	24	Q Did you say anything about preserving	14:35:17
25	prior issue with Mr. Hiers' review of pornography on	14:32:28	25	evidence?	14:35:19
Page 47			Page 49		
1	the computer, correct?	14:32:39	1	A I don't specifically remember what I	14:35:20
2	A I don't -	14:32:42	2	said.	14:35:24
3	MR. FRANKLIN: Object to the	14:32:43	3	Q Was there any memo?	14:35:24
4	characterization of it as an issue.	14:32:44	4	A No.	14:35:26
5	THE WITNESS: I don't know what	14:32:46	5	Q Now, on how many occasions had	14:35:28
6	you're saying.	14:32:47	6	Ms. Jackson communicated with you directly about	14:35:51
7	BY MR. BILLIPS:	14:32:48	7	problems at Uncle Bubba's?	14:35:55
8	Q Were you aware that Mr. Hiers - well -	14:32:48	8	A Not that many.	14:35:59
9	A The EEOC complaint, I think, was filed	14:32:51	9	Q What does that mean?	14:36:03
10	in late 2010, and the EEOC incident happened almost	14:32:58	10	A Whenever there was an issue, I mean,	14:36:04
11	a year and three quarters earlier than that, April	14:33:14	11	there was probably a certain subject - whenever	14:36:07
12	2009.	14:33:19	12	there was an EEOC complaint filed - there was one	14:36:10
13	Q When you received the letter from	14:33:20	13	that was filed by, I believe, Sheldon Ervin and	14:36:15
14	Ms. Jackson's counsel, did you communicate with	14:33:24	14	Teresa Robinson, and EEOC complaints that were filed	14:36:21
15	employees at Uncle Bubba's or Paula Deen Enterprises	14:33:33	15	in April 2009, there were a number of e-mails	14:36:26
16	or any of the other companies and tell them not to	14:33:40	16	associated with those. We might have had a couple	14:36:31
17	delete e-mails or other electronically stored	14:33:42	17	concerning the handbook.	14:36:36
18	information?	14:33:50	18	But I would say probably in - since I	14:36:37
19	A The legal dispute occurred much earlier	14:33:51	19	knew her - in early, I don't know, March - well,	14:36:39
20	than the EEOC complaint. We had already gone	14:33:54	20	March two thousand - well, I guess we started in	14:36:48
21	through a mediation with Mr Woolf several weeks	14:33:57	21	2008 through the time she resigned, I'd say no more	14:36:53
22	before concerning the allegations in his 13- or	14:34:01	22	than probably about 50 times that we talked or maybe	14:36:57
23	14-page letter. So I think at that time, an	14:34:05	23	even less than that.	14:36:59
24	investigation had been made, and we had already told	14:34:09	24	Q And did she ever, during any of those	14:37:00
25	people to maintain e-mails.	14:34:13	25	communications, contact you about problems with	14:37:03

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Page 50		Page 52	
1	Bubba Hiers or complaints about Bubba Hiers? 14:37:24	1	A Not on the weekend, no. We – I think 14:41:24
2	A There might have been – well, I mean, 14:37:30	2	there was one occasion when someone had told me that 14:41:30
3	there was that – she did call me – I've mentioned 14:37:37	3	she had been in the hospital for one reason or 14:41:32
4	before about the Big Will incident. 14:37:40	4	another and had surgery and it was – I guess I 14:41:35
5	Q Uh-huh. 14:37:43	5	hadn't actually spoken to her in a while, and it was 14:41:40
6	A And she might have called me around 14:37:44	6	a surprise to me that she had been in the hospital. 14:41:44
7	sometime in June of 2009 about problems concerning 14:37:47	7	And I think I did call and ask what was going on and 14:41:48
8	morale in the restaurant and Bubba being unhappy 14:37:53	8	whether she was all right, because I – I had no – 14:41:51
9	that the – things weren't going well between the 14:37:57	9	I mean, I – you know, we went through those age 14:41:54
10	two of them. But it had nothing – there was no 14:38:03	10	discrimination complaints, which is like a war so... 14:41:59
11	mention of the types of things that – most of the 14:38:07	11	Q Right. 14:42:02
12	things that she's raised in this lawsuit. I think I 14:38:10	12	A And so I got to know her through that 14:42:03
13	went into what her complaints were in June of 2009. 14:38:18	13	experience. And I was just checking on her, I 14:42:08
14	Q In 2010, did she contact you about 14:38:27	14	believe. I don't think it was a weekend. I think 14:42:12
15	problems? 14:38:32	15	it was – as Bill here will tell you, this is like 14:42:14
16	A I think the Big Will conversation 14:38:32	16	my home. So I usually sometimes would call people 14:42:17
17	happened in August of 2010. I don't remember 14:38:36	17	after five. Whether I did that particular time – 14:42:22
18	specifically any other conversation that we had 14:38:45	18	Q Right. 14:42:25
19	concerning Bubba. There might have been, but I 14:38:48	19	A – it wouldn't surprise me, but I think 14:42:25
20	don't recall.	20	I mainly keep my hours within nine to five. 14:42:27
21	I know we talked – whenever she sent me 14:38:55	21	MR. FRANKLIN: We will stipulate 14:42:32
22	something, she usually followed it up with a 14:39:00	22	that Mr. Gerard does not celebrate 14:42:33
23	telephone call. And I think in 2010, there was 14:39:02	23	weekends or holidays. 14:42:36
24	that – Sheldon Ervin had filed that – had filed 14:39:09	24	BY MR. BILLIPS: 14:42:40
25	that EEOC complaint. I think that was in June 2010. 14:39:14	25	Q Other than the EEOC charges, what kind 14:43:05
Page 51		Page 53	
1	But that didn't involve Bubba. 14:39:18	1	of things did you and Ms. Jackson discuss? 14:43:13
2	And there might have been – well, just 14:39:26	2	A We discussed, I believe, the employment 14:43:17
3	about the Big Will. That's about all I remember. 14:39:28	3	manual. We discussed she had gotten letters, as far 14:43:20
4	Q Did you ever communicate with her about 14:39:44	4	as the trolley agreements go. I had to – there 14:43:24
5	Mr. Hiers via e-mail or she with you – 14:39:47	5	were tours that were coming through there. They 14:43:27
6	A Mr. Hiers? 14:39:53	6	needed contracts. There was the Sand Gnats contract 14:43:31
7	Q – or she communicate with you about 14:39:54	7	that we discussed. 14:43:34
8	Mr. Hiers via e-mail? 14:39:58	8	Q I'm sorry, say that again. 14:43:34
9	A I can't remember anything as far as 14:40:04	9	A Advertising at the Sand Gnats' game. 14:43:35
10	complaints that she had that she sent me concerning 14:40:08	10	Just business, you know, contract reviews, customer 14:43:40
11	Bubba except maybe Big Will. But I just – as I 14:40:12	11	complaints. I think someone hurt their tooth biting 14:43:46
12	said, most of my – most of whatever I got 14:40:19	12	into a piece of food. I mean, things of that nature 14:43:50
13	concerning the operation of the restaurant came from 14:40:24	13	that happen in restaurants. 14:43:54
14	Karl. He usually spoke for whatever Lisa was 14:40:27	14	Q Okay. Anything else that stands out? 14:43:57
15	telling him. But I just don't remember other than 14:40:32	15	A That stands out, no. I think – well, 14:44:01
16	what you have – what I've seen. 14:40:40	16	yeah, we did talk. She was concerned about – she 14:44:08
17	Q Do you recall how often you communicated 14:40:42	17	had some Fair Labor Standard Act questions 14:44:11
18	with her via e-mail at all about anything? 14:40:51	18	concerning whether she could dock people who were on 14:44:16
19	A We had e-mails concerning the EEOC 14:40:54	19	salary for not working their hours. 14:44:20
20	complaints that I just mentioned before. 14:40:58	20	Q Right. 14:44:22
21	Q Right. 14:40:59	21	A So we had some hour issues like that. 14:44:24
22	A I don't remember that many e-mails from 14:40:59	22	wage and hour issues. 14:44:27
23	her frankly. 14:41:14	23	Q Okay. 14:44:30
24	Q Did you ever talk to her at home on the 14:41:14	24	A But as I said, I could probably in, 14:44:30
25	weekend? 14:41:24	25	what, since – in – since 2008 to – one, two, 14:44:33

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

Page 54	Page 56
<p>1 about three years, I probably – I said less than 14:44:40 2 50. And most of those were about the EEOC and age 14:44:43 3 discrimination. Most of them are the age 14:44:49 4 discrimination complaints. 14:44:51 5 Q Okay. 14:44:52 6 A And there was another case concerning a 14:44:53 7 guy that was fired because – by her because he had 14:44:55 8 threatened to go out in the trunk of his car and get 14:45:00 9 a gun and shoot – 14:45:04 10 Q Another employee? 14:45:06 11 A – an employee that he was having a 14:45:07 12 problem with. 14:45:09 13 Q Right. 14 A That was probably about a four-year 14:45:10 15 lawsuit that went from the EEOC level to the court 14:45:14 16 of appeals. So there were, of course, discussions 14:45:18 17 about that, because she was involved and we needed 14:45:21 18 questions answered and she was the person to answer 14:45:25 19 them. 14:45:28 20 Q Did Karl Schumacher ever contact you to 14:45:36 21 relay – or contact you and relay complaints that he 14:45:48 22 had received from Ms. Jackson about Mr. Hiers? 14:45:52 23 A Other – as I indicated before, not 14:46:03 24 outside of what I've already told you as far as the 14:46:06 25 meeting with Paula in August of 2010 came mainly 14:46:09</p>	<p>1 Q Was there anything in particular that 14:47:57 2 Ms. Jackson indicated she felt was the reason why 14:48:24 3 the company needed an HR director? 14:48:28 4 A Probably because of what happened out of 14:48:35 5 the age discrimination claims. The company had to 14:48:39 6 pay out several thousands of dollars because of 14:48:42 7 things that weren't being done at the time, but – 14:48:46 8 and we met – when we met in April going forward, we 14:48:52 9 discussed the need for job descriptions. We 14:48:56 10 discussed the need for a chain of command to be 14:48:59 11 determined. 14:49:05 12 There was – apparently one of the 14:49:07 13 things that came out of the EEOC proceedings, there 14:49:10 14 was a drug problem in the restaurant that – so 14:49:18 15 there needed to be a drug policy instituted. But 14:49:21 16 there was a person that needed to be there, or that 14:49:25 17 she needed that she could call to answer some of the 14:49:28 18 questions that she had relating to human resources. 14:49:31 19 So she needed some guidance. 14:49:36 20 I was not that person since I was not 14:49:38 21 involved in a day-to-day operation. But the type of 14:49:41 22 questions had come up daily, she needed somebody 14:49:46 23 to – or I thought she needed someone to ask if she 14:49:49 24 needed – and needed that type of help. 14:49:55 25 And the Lady and Sons also had a need 14:50:00</p>
Page 55	Page 57
<p>1 from problems that she had with him. The meeting 14:46:16 2 that we had in June, I believe, 2009, which occurred 14:46:21 3 here that I discussed at the last deposition, I – 14:46:26 4 came as a result of problems which – mainly 14:46:29 5 problems of interference, chain of command issues, 14:46:34 6 that was occurring in between the time of the 14:46:38 7 resolution of the age discrimination claims and the 14:46:48 8 time of the call. 14:46:52 9 We did have – let me go back. There 14:46:57 10 was – there was an issue – there was always an 14:46:59 11 issue of whether or not there should be a human 14:47:01 12 resource director, whether she should do that, 14:47:06 13 whether Karl should do that, should we get somebody 14:47:12 14 in to do it, you know, permanently on their own, 14:47:15 15 whether there should be one for the – for all of 14:47:18 16 the companies. That was an issue that we were 14:47:21 17 always struggling with, and I think I might have 14:47:25 18 talked with her about that. 14:47:28 19 She was concerned about, I know – you 14:47:29 20 know, which option we were going – or the company 14:47:33 21 was going to go with, and that's why we brought 14:47:36 22 in – or they brought in Tonya Mack. They thought 14:47:41 23 the best thing, have the company come in here and 14:47:44 24 assess our needs and tell us what they think we 14:47:46 25 need. And that happened June of 2010. 14:47:50</p>	<p>1 for a, you know, permanent HR person. They had 14:50:05 2 someone there, but the operation was just growing so 14:50:09 3 fast that problems were getting more complicated and 14:50:12 4 they needed an agency in there to make HR decisions 14:50:15 5 on a day-to-day basis. 14:50:24 6 I think she did – she acknowledged that 14:50:37 7 there was a lot of stuff coming out of that age 14:50:39 8 discrimination matter that she just didn't know, and 14:50:42 9 she would have probably done things differently. 14:50:46 10 Q And while she was working at Uncle 14:50:53 11 Bubba's, do you know if she ever had any training on 14:51:02 12 discrimination issues prior to MackWorks being 14:51:04 13 hired? 14:51:09 14 A I don't know what training she got. 14:51:09 15 Because, as I said, I didn't talk with her that much 14:51:14 16 to know what exactly the restaurant was doing for 14:51:16 17 its employees as far as that goes. 14:51:21 18 Q You indicated that Ms. Jackson said that 14:51:23 19 there were things that were not being done that led 14:51:28 20 to the EEOC charges. What were those things? 14:51:33 21 A She didn't know how to lay off people. 14:51:36 22 She had no – when we went into the EEOC proceeding, 14:51:39 23 the question was asked – or I asked before, how do 14:51:43 24 you determine, you know, who you were laying off, 14:51:46 25 and there was no set procedure that she had in place 14:51:49</p>

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Page 58		Page 60			
1	that determined who would – the priority of those	14:51:52	1	MR. FRANKLIN: Objection.	15:02:44
2	people. So that was – in fact, one of the	14:51:56	2	MR. WITHERS: What he had spoken	15:02:45
3	documents I gave her afterwards was actually a	14:51:59	3	to him about would be attorney/client	15:02:46
4	layoff policy.	14:52:02	4	privilege.	15:02:48
5	Q Uh-huh.	14:52:03	5	MR. FRANKLIN: And don't answer	15:02:48
6	A That's one of the things. There weren't	14:52:04	6	it	15:02:53
7	job descriptions. She didn't know exactly at that	14:52:07	7	BY MR. BILLIPS:	15:02:55
8	time, I don't think, what she should do versus what	14:52:10	8	Q But your earlier testimony was you don't	15:02:55
9	Bubba should do. They needed to resolve those	14:52:13	9	know why she was doing that, correct?	15:02:58
10	issues. So job descriptions, that was a very	14:52:16	10	A Normally when we get a letter from an	15:03:02
11	important thing that she thought that needed to be	14:52:20	11	adverse party or an attorney, we ask a client to	15:03:06
12	nalled down, as well as what to do as far as hiring	14:52:22	12	make notes to respond to the allegations. That	15:03:12
13	and firing and things of that nature.	14:52:27	13	could have happened in this case. That's – what I	15:03:17
14	Q Okay.	14:52:31	14	normally ask, whether –	15:03:20
15	MR. WITHERS: Can we take a	14:52:52	15	MR. FRANKLIN: Don't speculate.	15:03:21
16	five-minute break, please.	14:52:53	16	MR. WITHERS: Yes.	15:03:23
17	(Discussion off record and	15:00:44	17	MR. FRANKLIN: Don't testify what	15:03:23
18	recess from 2:52 p.m. to		18	you told –	15:03:25
19	3:00 p.m.)	15:00:46	19	THE WITNESS: But I –	15:03:26
20	BY MR. BILLIPS:	15:00:46	20	MR. WITHERS: Jim, just stop.	15:03:26
21	Q Mr. Gerard, going back to this e-mail	15:00:46	21	MR. FRANKLIN: Stop. Enough.	15:03:28
22	from Theresa Feuger where she – and according to	15:00:51	22	Land the plane.	15:03:29
23	her e-mail she and Mr. Hiers had sat down and gone	15:00:56	23	The plane has landed. Next	15:03:33
24	over paragraph by paragraph and –	15:01:00	24	question.	15:03:35
25	A She and Karl. Oh, is that what you	15:01:02	25	BY MR. BILLIPS:	15:03:36
Page 59		Page 61			
1	said?	15:01:04	1	Q Now, do you know – do you recall	15:03:50
2	Q She and Mr. Hiers, Bubba Hiers.	15:01:04	2	sitting here today when – what day Lisa Jackson	15:04:58
3	A Oh, I thought it was Karl Schumacher.	15:01:07	3	called you about the Big Will incident?	15:05:05
4	Q No.	15:01:11	4	A Do I remember the specific day, no.	15:05:08
5	A Okay. I didn't...	15:01:11	5	Q Would your contemporaneous billing	15:05:12
6	Q And gone over paragraph by paragraph the	15:01:13	6	records – or do you keep contemporaneous billing	15:05:20
7	letter and made notes about it. Do you know why she	15:01:18	7	records of contacts with the Deen companies?	15:05:23
8	was doing that?	15:01:23	8	MR. FRANKLIN: This will be read	15:05:28
9	A No.	15:01:24	9	at the firm meeting, Jim.	15:05:29
10	Q To your knowledge, had anyone asked her	15:01:26	10	THE WITNESS: No, I usually	15:05:31
11	to do that?	15:01:28	11	don't.	15:05:33
12	A I don't recall.	15:01:29	12	BY MR. BILLIPS:	15:05:33
13	Q Was there anyone involved at that	15:01:30	13	Q Okay. Are you on like a monthly	15:05:33
14	junction other than you in representing the Deen	15:01:43	14	retainer, or how do you end up billing them?	15:05:37
15	companies?	15:01:50	15	A If there's a series of telephone calls	15:05:42
16	A I think Patty Paul. She had not	15:01:51	16	with a person that takes up a substantial amount of	15:05:46
17	represented the Deen – well, actually, she had.	15:01:55	17	time, I will usually bill them for that. That's	15:05:48
18	She had done – she was doing the – that first	15:01:58	18	usually the – that's how I practice. If I do a	15:05:51
19	claim, the guy that was threatening to shoot the	15:02:06	19	project, I bill them by the hour. But I do not	15:05:54
20	co-employee, she was helping with that litigation.	15:02:11	20	charge .1 for a call or .2 for a call. I just have	15:05:59
21	So she aided in responding to Mr. Woolf's letter.	15:02:15	21	never done that, and I don't do it.	15:06:05
22	Q Okay. Had you asked Ms. Feuger or	15:02:21	22	Q Okay. Do you know if you billed them	15:06:07
23	Mr. Hiers to provide you with the notes that she	15:02:37	23	for the Big Will incident?	15:06:10
24	attached to her e-mail?	15:02:42	24	MR. WITHERS: Phone call?	15:06:13
25	MR. WITHERS: Objection.	15:02:43	25	BY MR. BILLIPS:	15:06:14

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Page 62		Page 64	
1	Q Or for your involvement in the Big Will incident?	15:06:14	
2		15:06:16	
3	A I don't recall. There wasn't a – I don't know what you mean by bill for the incident.	15:06:17	
4		15:06:29	
5	That was one of many issues that was – had been raised. So I bill them for meeting with Paula Deen where that was mentioned. So indirectly, yes, they were billed for that.	15:06:32	
6		15:06:36	
7		15:06:41	
8		15:06:43	
9	Q Do you know if you recorded or made any record of the telephone call from Lisa Jackson?	15:06:45	
10		15:06:48	
11	A I don't – I don't think so, but I don't remember.	15:06:55	
12		15:06:58	
13	Q Okay.	15:06:58	
14	A She and I usually did talk whenever she did call for a .1 or less, maybe one minute or two. And so for a one-minute telephone conversation, it usually didn't register in my billing.	15:07:01	
15		15:07:03	
16		15:07:09	
17		15:07:12	
18	Q All right.	15:07:18	
19	MR. BILLIPS: Let's take a ten-minute break, so we can talk.	15:07:52	
20		15:07:53	
21	(Discussion off record and recess from 3:07 p.m. to 3:17 p.m.)	15:16:02	
22		15:16:02	
23	BY MR. BILLIPS:	15:16:02	
24	Q Now, one of the things that was in the subpoena that we had served was for you to produce your billing records at this – at your deposition. Have you gone through your billing records to determine whether there is – whether parts of those records would not be subject to privilege, in other words, whether there's information in the records that would – should be produced in responses to the subpoena if they do not contain privileged information?	15:17:19	
25		15:17:19	
1		15:18:30	
2		15:18:33	
3		15:18:35	
4		15:18:38	
5		15:18:40	
6	MR. FRANKLIN: Let me see. Because they went out, I believe Monday, if I'm not mistaken.	15:18:43	
7		15:18:44	
8	MR. BILLIPS: The billing records?	15:18:47	
9		15:18:48	
10	MR. FRANKLIN: I believe so.	15:18:49	
11	MR. BILLIPS: Did they go out on the express?	15:18:50	
12		15:18:51	
13	MR. FRANKLIN: Well, you want things native or commando. I don't know how they went out.	15:18:52	
14		15:18:53	
15		15:18:56	
16	MR. BILLIPS: I don't want anything commando. Thank you.	15:18:57	
17		15:18:58	
18	MR. FRANKLIN: Well, just ask your next question. We'll figure this out.	15:19:05	
19		15:19:06	
20	MR. BILLIPS: Okay.	15:19:08	
21	BY MR. BILLIPS:	15:19:08	
22	Q There are a number of matters that are presently –	15:19:08	
23		15:19:09	
24		15:19:11	
25		15:19:11	
Page 63		Page 65	
1	subpoena that we had served was for you to produce your billing records at this – at your deposition. Have you gone through your billing records to determine whether there is – whether parts of those records would not be subject to privilege, in other words, whether there's information in the records that would – should be produced in responses to the subpoena if they do not contain privileged information?	15:17:24	
2		15:17:29	
3		15:17:33	
4		15:17:40	
5		15:17:44	
6		15:17:48	
7		15:17:50	
8		15:18:00	
9		15:18:03	
10	MR. FRANKLIN: Jim didn't go over any of them. He gave them to us, and we produced – it's my understanding we produced everything.	15:18:03	
11		15:18:05	
12		15:18:07	
13	MR. BILLIPS: Billing records?	15:18:09	
14		15:18:10	
15	We haven't gotten any.	15:18:11	
16	MR. FRANKLIN: Well, that's –	15:18:13	
17	MR. BILLIPS: We haven't gotten any billing records.	15:18:15	
18		15:18:17	
19	MR. FRANKLIN: I think you should. I looked at them after Bill looked at them – or George looked at them. Let me see.	15:18:18	
20		15:18:20	
21		15:18:22	
22		15:18:24	
23	MR. BILLIPS: We didn't get billing records, and we didn't get – and Bill Hunter had said about a month	15:18:24	
24		15:18:26	
25		15:18:28	
1	MR. BILLIPS: Let me just ask you, Bill and Tom. And we had discussed this previously. I just wanted to make sure we had it on the record. That depending on the outcome of the appeal of the magistrate's order, that if additional information or documents are ordered to be produced –	15:19:16	
2		15:19:17	
3		15:19:20	
4		15:19:22	
5		15:19:24	
6		15:19:29	
7		15:19:34	
8		15:19:36	
9		15:19:38	
10	MR. FRANKLIN: Yes.	15:19:38	
11	MR. BILLIPS: – that Mr. Gerard will be brought back, and we'll be allowed to ask him additional questions based on whatever additional information is produced.	15:19:39	
12		15:19:41	
13		15:19:42	
14		15:19:44	
15	MR. WITHERS: Yes.	15:19:46	
16		15:19:47	
17	MR. FRANKLIN: Yes.	15:19:47	
18	MR. BILLIPS: So it's not necessary for me to go through the process of asking all of the questions and having you object and say, no, don't answer.	15:19:50	
19		15:19:50	
20		15:19:53	
21		15:19:55	
22		15:19:57	
23	MR. WITHERS: That's correct.	15:19:57	
24	MR. BILLIPS: Okay, good. Then let's check on those billing records	15:19:58	
25		15:20:00	
		15:20:02	

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 and see if... 15:20:05 2 MR. WITHERS: Why don't we take a 15:20:06 3 break and run that down. 15:20:07 4 (Discussion off record and 5 recess from 3:20 p.m. to 6 3:48 p.m.) 7 MR. BILLIPS: The deposition is 15:48:25 8 adjourned pending production of 15:48:26 9 additional materials. 15:48:29 10 MR. WOOLF: And issuance of a 15:48:35 11 court order. 15:48:36 12 MR. BILLIPS: Yes. 13 (Witness excused) 14 (Whereupon, the deposition 15 was adjourned at 3:48 p.m., 16 sine die.) 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 ERRATA SHEET 2 STATE OF GEORGIA)) 3 COUNTY OF CHATHAM) 4 I wish to make the following 5 changes for the following reasons: 6 PAGE LINE 7 _____ CHANGE: _____ 8 REASON: _____ 9 _____ CHANGE: _____ 10 REASON: _____ 11 _____ CHANGE: _____ 12 REASON: _____ 13 _____ CHANGE: _____ 14 REASON: _____ 15 _____ CHANGE: _____ 16 REASON: _____ 17 _____ CHANGE: _____ 18 REASON: _____ 19 _____ CHANGE: _____ 20 REASON: _____ 21 22 23 (Signed) _____ JAMES GERARD 24 25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 ATTESTATION 2 3 I, the undersigned, have read the foregoing 4 transcript, and, with the exception of any corrections 5 specified on the attached correction sheet, attest it 6 constitutes a true and correct transcription of my 7 testimony given at the time and place specified 8 therein. 9 10 11 (Signed): _____ JAMES GERARD 12 13 14 WITNESS: _____ 15 16 17 DATE: _____ 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 CERTIFICATE 2 GEORGIA : 3 SAVANNAH DIVISION : 4 I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript 5 was taken down, as stated in the caption, and the 6 questions and answers thereto were reduced to 7 typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing 8 Pages 1 through 66 represent a true and correct 9 transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, 10 and I further certify that I am not of kin or counsel 11 to the parties in the case; am not in the regular 12 employ of counsel for any of said parties; nor am I in 13 anywise interested in the result of said case. 14 This, the 20th day of March, 2013. 15 16 17 _____ Georgia J. Winegeart, RPR, CCR 2848 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 70

<p style="text-align: center;">A</p> <p>able 12:8 accountant 16:19 accurate 34:3 acknowledged 57:6 Act 1:16 53:17 action 1:6 43:17 actual 24:4, 11 addiction 41:6 additional 65:7, 13 65:14 66:9 additions 28:8, 10 address 15:1, 18 25:13 29:2 33:21 addressed 10:1 31:2, 3 34:9, 11 34:15 36:16 adjourned 66:8, 15 adverse 60:11 Advertising 53:9 advice 18:17 African-American 29:9 age 37:2 52:9 54:2 54:3 55:7 56:5 57:7 agency 57:4 ago 6:5 9:20 11:25 23:22 48:13 64:1 agreeable 6:6 agreed 30:8 agreement 1:15 agreements 27:24 43:11 53:4 ahead 6:23 14:3 41:13 aided 59:21 alcohol 16:14, 22 41:5 allegations 38:6 38:12 47:22 60:12 allegedly 29:8 allow 17:24 allowed 65:13 alternatives 30:3 amount 61:16 analysis 39:24 answer 14:1 43:20 54:18 56:17 60:5 65:22 answered 54:18 answers 69:6 anybody 37:18</p>	<p>42:5 46:16 anywise 69:13 AOL 24:20, 21, 23 25:5, 9, 14 apparently 8:22 11:14 21:7 56:12 appeal 7:5, 7 65:6 appeals 54:16 appear 31:18 appearance 39:17 APPEARANCES 2:1 appeared 6:16 appears 17:5 approach 14:22 April 47:11 49:15 56:8 area 27:11, 17, 18 43:8 areas 12:1 27:19 27:25 Article 5:4 asked 13:24 14:1 14:2, 18 15:2 23:23 28:1 29:16 34:8, 14 35:13, 25 57:23, 23 59:10 59:22 asking 13:19 22:13 24:11 34:12 35:10 41:25 65:20 aspects 26:10 assess 55:24 assessment 26:15 associated 49:16 Associates 5:11 5:15 association 41:18 assumed 29:5 Atlanta 2:5 attached 19:12 22:1 24:14 25:19 25:21 59:24 67:5 attaching 21:6 attachments 21:19 23:25 24:7 24:13 25:25 attention 35:24 attest 67:5 ATTESTATION 3:13 67:1 attorney 60:11 attorney/client 60:3</p>	<p>August 11:6 12:21 18:16 30:20, 22 38:23, 25 39:1, 4 50:17 54:25 available 16:5 aware 20:20 42:13 46:23 47:8 A-OK 29:5</p> <p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <p>back 28:6, 11 55:9 58:21 65:12 background 34:2 bad 30:17 39:15 39:18, 18 40:1 badly 12:16 bank 12:10 bar 17:2 Baracette 16:23 Barry 11:2, 3 23:7 23:8, 16 bartenders 36:13 Bartlett 20:17 Bartley 20:18 based 18:18 30:10 33:2 65:14 Basically 12:2 39:23 basis 14:14 31:9 31:17 41:9 57:5 Bates 19:14 Bay 2:7 began 6:4 26:8 belief 31:9 believe 10:13 11:6 12:4, 8 13:2 14:2 15:7 17:22 22:9 31:17 32:15 33:4 33:8 35:18 38:14 38:15 39:2 43:25 44:8 48:20 49:13 52:14 53:2 55:2 64:7, 11 benefit 13:13 BENJAMIN 2:4 best 8:21 9:11 10:25 15:17 55:23 Big 8:10 9:7 13:2 14:16 19:20 50:4 50:16 51:3, 11 61:3, 23 62:1 bill 20:9 52:15 61:17, 19 62:4, 6 63:20, 25 65:2</p>	<p>billed 61:22 62:8 billing 61:5, 6, 14 62:17 63:2, 3, 14 63:18, 24 64:9 65:25 BILLIPS 2:3, 4 3:11 6:1, 7, 15, 25 7:9, 10, 24 8:4, 8 12:20, 23 13:5, 21 19:3 21:4, 21 22:19 23:13 24:3 24:10 25:15 26:2 27:7 32:3 35:5 35:12 37:17 41:15 42:1, 4 44:15, 22 45:7 47:7 52:24 58:20 60:7, 25 61:12, 25 62:19, 24 63:14 63:17, 23 64:9, 12 64:17, 22, 23 65:1 65:11, 18, 24 66:7 66:12 bit 33:24 biting 53:11 blame 7:20 Board 5:5 body 24:13 31:4 bogus 18:24 book 28:7 boss 34:25, 25 bottom 20:6 34:15 brain-storming 14:7 brand 18:2 break 23:14 58:16 62:20 66:3 breath 16:14 bring 34:25 38:19 brother 16:18 32:16 brothers 43:4, 10 brought 6:19 33:16, 16 34:7 35:1, 24 36:20, 22 37:5 55:21, 22 65:12 Bubba 1:9 2:23 8:22 12:2, 7, 13 14:8 15:2, 4, 4, 7, 9 17:18 19:21 20:7 20:21 21:7, 24 32:6, 15 33:15, 16 33:24 34:9, 15, 17 34:19, 21 35:6, 13</p>	<p>35:14, 16, 25 36:12, 16 37:22 39:12 40:1, 7, 10 40:16 41:1 50:1 50:1, 8, 19 51:1 51:11 58:9 59:2 Bubba's 1:10 11:13 17:16, 24 18:15 26:17 33:5 33:8 34:4 47:15 48:6, 9, 11 49:7 57:11 business 31:16 32:20 33:19 39:15 40:1 42:20 45:20 53:10</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>C 2:3 4:3, 3 5:1 call 8:16, 18 29:1, 4 38:3 41:22, 24 42:3, 5 50:3, 23 52:7, 16 55:8 56:17 61:20, 20 61:24 62:10, 15 called 43:15 50:6 61:3 calling 29:8 42:14 calls 28:13 61:15 caption 69:5 car 54:8 case 7:13 14:19 33:4, 5 54:6 60:13 69:11, 13 caucuses 36:11 causing 40:13 CCR 5:25 69:17 celebrate 52:22 Celia 45:13 centered 30:10 certain 34:1 49:11 certainly 20:6 36:5 CERTIFICATE 3:17 69:1 Certified 1:17 5:8 certify 69:4, 10 chain 55:5 56:10 chance 10:22 CHANGE 68:7, 9 68:11, 13, 15, 17 68:19 changes 68:5 characterization 47:4</p>
---	---	---	--	--

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 71

charge 37:2 46:15 46:24 61:20 charges 36:14 37:3 52:25 57:20 CHATHAM 5:3 68:3 check 23:14 24:16 25:1 65:25 checked 25:5 checking 52:13 Civil 1:6,16 claim 59:19 claims 55:7 56:5 clarify 35:10 clearly 16:9 48:1 client 60:11 clients 46:19 closed 43:2 closes 17:17 closing 43:3 coaxing 20:11 cocaine 40:20 41:5 come 13:25 14:24 17:1 20:9 26:14 36:8,9 55:23 56:22 coming 16:9 17:15 53:5 57:7 command 55:5 56:10 commando 64:15 64:18 commencing 1:19 comment 37:4 communicate 42:10 47:14 48:10,12 51:4,7 communicated 48:1 49:6 51:17 communication 42:8,9 communications 25:12 46:20 49:25 companies 26:9 27:24 28:20 41:21 47:16 55:16 59:15 61:7 company 26:14 27:25 28:4 48:2 48:5,5 55:20,23 56:3,5 company's 13:16 compensation	33:1 competently 12:9 complaining 32:23 complaint 21:8 27:21 46:6 47:9 47:20 49:12 50:25 complaints 11:13 17:10 18:16 33:13 49:14 50:1 50:13 51:10,20 52:10 53:11 54:4 54:21 complete 46:1 completely 18:17 complicated 57:3 comprehensive 46:2 computer 23:11 24:25 25:8,18 47:1 concerned 32:12 32:24 36:19 53:16 55:19 concerning 9:22 10:5 28:14 46:20 47:22 49:17 50:7 50:19 51:10,13 51:19 53:18 54:6 conclusions 33:25 conduct 29:8 30:21 32:19 37:24 conference 28:13 confirmed 19:23 conflict 8:12,14 consider 30:3 considered 32:12 consistent 17:8 constitutes 67:6 consultant 16:21 consultants 13:16 18:9 27:9 contact 15:25 26:21,25 27:11 41:20 49:25 50:14 54:20,21 contacted 5:12 26:24 29:7,10 43:13,16 44:17 contacts 61:7 contain 10:4 63:8 contained 10:1	contemporaneo... 61:5,6 contents 10:16 continue 34:22 contract 5:17 42:19 53:6,10 contracts 27:23 53:6 conversation 35:16 50:16,18 62:16 copied 23:3,6,8,16 copies 21:16 correct 13:17,22 26:5 37:22 44:18 46:1 47:1 60:9 65:23 67:6 69:8 correction 67:5 corrections 67:4 Council 5:6 counsel 1:14,16 2:1 7:13 26:5 47:14 69:10,12 COUNTY 5:3 68:3 couple 23:22 49:16 course 13:4,24 37:1 54:16 court 1:1,17 5:5,8 5:13 7:3 54:15 66:11 cover 4:17 44:20 45:1 covered 37:7 covers 12:1 co-employee 59:20 created 43:15 credits 43:15 Crites 5:11,15 criticisms 36:23 36:24 cup 17:1 customer 53:10	38:9,10 39:6 61:2,4 69:14 days 11:25 38:10 day-to-day 28:23 56:21 57:5 deal 8:1 13:17 deals 42:25 debate 30:18 December 45:9 46:4,6 decisions 57:4 Deen 1:8,8 9:22 10:15,17,20 13:23,25 14:3,22 15:11 16:1 26:8 26:16 30:22 31:1 31:5 32:11 33:12 38:1,18,24 41:21 47:15 59:14,17 61:7 62:6 Deen's 28:18 33:9 42:18 defendants 1:11 2:9 27:17 delete 47:17 48:3 deleted 48:9 demand 21:8,9 48:17 demanded 12:6 demonstrating 32:6 depending 65:5 deposition 1:14 6:2,5,24 7:1,2 13:7 29:12 37:8 43:24 44:24 55:3 63:2 66:7,14 deposits 12:10,13 12:14 31:13 32:9 depth 29:14 describe 18:4 described 10:2 description 4:5 33:10 descriptions 56:9 58:7,10 destroy 46:19 48:19 destroying 46:22 detail 18:4 31:9 determine 57:24 63:4 determined 31:22 56:11 58:1 devise 33:17	die 66:16 different 25:13 differently 57:9 dinner 17:14 38:19 DIRECT 3:9 6:14 direction 69:7 directly 19:23 42:15 49:6 director 55:12 56:3 directory 25:6,6 disagree 10:8 disappears 25:9 disciplinary 30:6 30:14 discipline 30:21 disclosure 5:7 discrimination 18:23 37:3 52:10 54:3,4 55:7 56:5 57:8,12 discuss 15:12 29:21 39:14 53:1 discussed 10:14 10:19 11:15 12:1 14:21 15:13,25 30:7 33:15,23 36:3 37:25 38:6 39:15 40:6 53:2 53:3,7 55:3 56:9 56:10 65:3 discussing 10:15 discussion 25:2 36:9 39:11 40:19 58:17 62:21 66:4 discussions 28:14 54:16 dispute 47:19 disqualified 5:9 DISTRICT 1:1,1 DIVISION 1:2 69:3 dock 53:18 document 7:25 8:5 19:12 21:15 21:25 documents 6:18 6:19,22 7:4 27:3 32:5 38:4 45:14 58:3 65:8 doing 12:16 23:24 57:16 59:8,18 60:9 dollars 56:6 door 43:6
D				
D 3:3 4:3,3 5:1 daily 56:22 date 7:1,2 45:8 67:17 dated 19:13 David 16:23 17:20 17:21 18:10 David's 17:18 day 5:21 22:10				

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 72

<p>downhill 7:22 draft 9:21 21:8 27:21 28:3,5 45:2 drafted 9:25 drafting 27:22,23 drank 17:1 drink 17:1 drinking 12:7 16:10 17:7 33:10 34:7 40:5,11,17 drug 56:14,15 drunk 12:5 28:22 duly 6:12 Dustin 29:7,19 43:18</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <p>E 3:3 4:3,3,3 5:1 5:1,1 69:2 earlier 47:11,19 60:8 early 49:19 East 2:7,18 EEOC 27:20 35:17 35:23 36:9,10,20 46:14,24 47:9,10 47:20 49:12,14 50:25 51:19 52:25 54:2,15 56:13 57:20,22 effect 36:4 37:15 46:10,11 either 21:7 39:1 64:2 electronically 46:17 47:17 employ 69:12 employed 45:11 employee 5:11 8:22 9:4 18:3 43:17,23 54:10 54:11 employees 29:9 33:1 39:21 40:4 40:4 47:15 57:17 employment 18:5 27:21 46:12 53:2 ended 14:16 18:24 engaged 43:3 Enterprises 1:8,9 47:15 ERRATA 3:15 68:1 Ervin 49:13 50:24</p>	<p>especially 25:25 ESQUIRE 2:3,6,11 2:16 essence 11:20 essentially 14:4 estate 42:18,24,25 43:9 event 9:14 events 38:16 evidence 46:22 48:25 69:9 exactly 9:3 32:10 57:16 58:7 EXAMINATION 3:7,9 6:14 example 45:18 exception 67:4 excused 66:13 Exhibit 12:24 13:6 13:8 19:11 21:1 21:5 22:11,16,21 22:21 27:4,8 44:19,23 expanded 43:7 experience 52:13 explanation 31:13 exposure 18:1 express 64:13 extent 31:24 eyes 10:6 e-mail 4:11,13,15 19:13 21:2,13,23 21:23 22:17,25 23:1,2,7,11,15 23:21 24:4,11,14 24:17 25:7,13,17 25:24 27:5,8 51:5,8,18 58:21 58:23 59:24 e-mails 20:24 21:18 46:17 47:17,25 48:3,3 48:9 49:15 51:19 51:22 64:1</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <p>fact 14:15 15:2 31:12 36:17 38:7 40:19 43:16 46:13 58:2 facts 39:24 factual 14:14 18:17 39:23 Fair 53:17 fan 29:1</p>	<p>far 14:24 15:10 18:18 28:20 30:18,19 35:16 43:22 51:9 53:6 54:24 57:17 58:12 fast 57:3 fear 46:21 feel 20:7 30:13 felt 56:2 Feuger 11:1 21:6 21:24 22:3,22 23:16 24:5,12 25:17 45:16 58:22 59:22 Feuger's 22:25 23:7 figure 64:20 filed 47:9 49:12,13 49:14 50:24,24 filing 36:14 financial 40:5 financially 12:16 find 9:2 30:2 32:19 33:18 34:21 finished 28:7 45:10,13 fire 29:19,25 30:8 fired 28:21 54:7 firing 58:13 firm 35:4 41:21 42:6,6,14 61:9 first 16:3 26:12 40:23 43:24 59:18 five 24:15 52:17 52:20 five-minute 23:14 58:16 Flows 7:22 followed 50:22 following 5:6 18:11 68:4,5 follows 6:13 food 38:19 53:12 foregoing 67:3 69:4,7 form 41:7 forth 28:6 forward 56:8 four-year 54:14 FRANKLIN 2:11 6:21 7:6,20 12:21 13:18 19:1 21:17 23:18 24:8</p>	<p>24:18,23 25:20 31:23 35:3,8 41:8,13,24 44:9 44:13 45:5 47:3 52:21 60:1,5,15 60:17,21 61:8 63:10,16,19 64:6 64:11,14,19 65:10,17 frankly 15:8 51:23 Frazier 8:13 9:3,9 20:6,8,11,15 Freidman 42:18 frequent 28:14 Friday 1:19 friend 45:14 friendly 20:3 front 13:13 fully 14:11 functions 26:9 further 69:10</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <p>G 19:14,18,19 69:2,2 game 53:9 gates 16:2 generating 12:12 George 63:21 Georgia 1:1,16,17 1:18 2:5,7,14,19 5:2,6,8,19,25 68:2 69:17 Gerard 1:14 6:3,7 6:11 7:11 8:9 18:9,25 24:16 52:22 58:21 65:11 67:11 68:23 getting 57:3 GILLEN 2:17 girlfriend 17:2 girls 37:4 gist 18:21 34:14 give 18:6,17 given 40:2 67:7 69:9 giving 45:18 Gnats 53:6,9 go 8:1 14:3 28:17 41:13 53:4 54:8 55:9,21 63:10 64:12 65:19 goes 17:23 30:24 31:8,16 57:17</p>	<p>going 8:6 10:15 10:23 15:1 26:21 26:24 34:4,16 36:7 45:20 50:9 52:7 55:20,21 56:8 58:21 good 7:19 39:17 65:24 gotten 53:3 63:15 63:17 64:3 grabbed 20:22 grandchildren 44:14 great 8:1 greater 18:4 grounds 32:22 group 33:17 growing 57:2 guess 27:13 31:1 32:18 36:1 49:20 52:4 guidance 56:19 gun 54:9 guy 28:21,22 54:7 59:19</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">H</p> <p>hand 19:17 20:11 handbook 28:4 45:2,10,15 46:11 49:17 happen 43:20 53:13 happened 9:19 11:20 14:18 20:10,14 30:2 43:14 47:10 50:17 55:25 56:4 60:13 harassment 15:16 15:19 18:22 45:25 46:3 headed 31:15 hear 8:3 28:17 29:4 34:4 heard 17:2,15 20:19 33:13 40:24 hearing 69:9 help 40:16 45:19 56:24 helped 27:19,19 helping 26:8 27:10,17,21 59:20</p>
---	--	---	--	--

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 73

<p>Hiers 1:9 2:23 8:12 9:2,8,9,24 10:5 11:13 13:17 15:13 17:6,11,12 17:15 18:19 19:5 20:8 31:10 33:10 40:20 41:4 46:25 47:8 50:1,1 51:5 51:6,8 54:22 58:23 59:2,2,23 high 30:1 hired 26:14,14 28:21 35:1 57:13 hiring 28:21 58:12 hit 22:22 29:1 Hodgson 43:4 hold 21:13 holidays 52:23 home 51:24 52:16 Hooters 37:4 hospital 52:3,6 hour 53:21,22 61:19 hours 23:22 52:20 53:19 house 1:10 10:24 17:24 HR 16:21 27:9,17 42:21 56:3 57:1 57:4 human 13:15 18:5 18:9 26:9,15 55:11 56:18 Hunter 7:20 63:25 hurt 18:1 53:11</p> <hr/> <p>I</p> <p>idea 16:24 22:24 identification 13:1 21:3 22:18 27:6 44:21 identity 37:18 implemented 45:22 implication 40:25 important 34:20 58:11 incident 8:10,17 8:19 9:23 10:2 13:3 14:16,16 18:24 19:20 20:21 30:1 43:21 44:16 47:10 50:4 61:3,23 62:2,4 incidents 9:23</p>	<p>10:19 including 26:16 incompetent 18:20 indicate 23:2,4 32:5 indicated 15:6,7 54:23 56:2 57:18 indicates 13:14 41:18 indirectly 62:7 inebriated 17:16 inferring 31:2,3 inform 8:16 information 31:19 31:19,21 46:17 47:18 63:6,9 65:7,15 informed 15:23 informing 11:12 initiated 38:17 inside 40:13 instance 26:1 instituted 56:15 intent 30:18 interaction 40:3 interest 5:10 interested 69:13 interference 55:5 interfering 12:3 39:19,20 40:3 International 5:12 5:15 interpret 46:22 interview 26:22 38:5 interviewed 26:18 intoxicated 17:7 investigate 30:2 38:13 investigated 14:11 investigation 14:17 34:1 37:24 38:2 47:24 involve 51:1 involved 9:7 26:10,11 28:13 43:5,10 54:17 56:21 59:13 involvement 7:16 62:1 involving 9:23 issuance 66:10 issue 29:6 30:7</p>	<p>36:3 46:25 47:4 49:10 55:10,11 55:16 issues 11:22 14:23 15:12 16:8 18:5,14 34:11 35:7,10 40:5,5 53:21,22 55:5 57:12 58:10 62:5 Item 16:10 19:14 19:18</p> <hr/> <p>J</p> <p>J 1:17 5:25 69:17 Jackson 1:5 8:16 11:7,9 16:10 21:25 28:2 31:20 37:19 45:2,11 46:11,15 49:6 53:1 54:22 56:2 57:18 61:2 62:10 Jackson's 38:10 47:14 48:17 64:1 JAMES 1:14 6:11 67:11 68:23 Jim 6:2 18:9 21:24 36:11 41:24 60:20 61:9 63:10 job 56:9 58:7,10 John 16:13,15,17 16:20 Judicial 5:6 Julian 42:18 July 38:23 jumping 33:25 junction 59:14 June 35:19,20 50:7,13,25 55:2 55:25 justify 30:17</p> <hr/> <p>K</p> <p>Kanis 43:23 44:3 Karl 10:10,23,24 11:12 13:7 15:6 15:7 16:18 18:10 18:14,21 20:13 21:11 22:4,5,10 26:23 32:23 34:7 38:1,7 39:20 40:9,10 42:5,9 42:10,14 48:14 48:16,18 51:14 54:20 55:13 58:25 59:3</p>	<p>Karl's 10:6 14:14 29:21 33:13 keep 27:2 33:18 52:20 61:6 Kelin 7:22 23:21 24:9 kin 69:10 kind 52:25 kitchen 8:24 knew 34:20 49:19 know 7:11 8:14 14:3,7,12,14 15:1,7,9 16:17 16:18,19,23 17:12,20,21,21 20:2 22:24 23:8 23:9,10,12 24:25 26:7,18 31:6,25 33:5,14 36:19 39:2 45:12,16 46:9,13 47:5 48:18 49:19 50:21 52:9,12 53:10 55:14,19 55:20 57:1,8,11 57:14,16,21,24 58:7 59:7 60:9 61:1,22 62:4,9 64:16 knowing 17:25 knowledge 9:22 14:9 15:22 59:10 knows 31:24</p> <hr/> <p>L</p> <p>L 5:1 Labor 53:17 Lady 1:8,9 26:16 33:4 44:1 56:25 LAKE 2:17 Land 60:22 landed 60:23 late 47:10 law 5:19 lawsuit 38:16 45:12 50:12 54:15 lawsuits 18:1 lawyer 38:12 48:17 lay 57:21 laying 57:24 layoff 58:4 led 57:19 left 45:23 46:12</p>	<p>legal 18:14 39:24 46:20 47:19 lengthy 22:6 letter 4:17 21:8,9 22:6,7,8 38:11 38:14 39:7,8 44:20 45:1,5,8 47:13,23 48:17 59:7,21 60:10 letters 53:3 let's 12:20 14:1 16:8 20:25 22:14 62:19 65:25 level 54:15 liability 17:19 18:6 39:13,14 Liberty 2:18 license 43:11 line 20:6 68:6 Lisa 1:5 8:16 10:2 11:7,9 14:10 16:9 19:7 21:25 27:21 31:20 36:23,24 37:16 37:19 38:10 39:7 39:19 48:15 51:14 61:2 62:10 64:1 Lisa's 9:6,11 40:3 45:14 list 14:20 15:10 litigation 59:20 little 33:24 39:2 LLC 1:8,9 2:17 LLP 2:4,12 loaned 32:15 long 30:9 look 14:23 36:1,7 38:3,4 looked 10:11 36:17 63:20,21 63:21 looking 8:7 43:11 losing 39:16 lot 11:15,20 12:3 14:9 34:2,5 43:6 57:7</p> <hr/> <p>M</p> <p>M 4:3 5:1 Mack 17:21 26:13 55:22 MackWorks 26:8 57:12 magistrate 7:3</p>
---	---	---	--	---

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 74

<p>magistrate's 65:6 maintain 47:25 48:2 major 17:19 39:13 40:17 making 8:23 12:10 man 9:10 managers 48:2,8 48:10,11,18 MANER 2:12 manual 27:21 53:3 March 49:19,20 69:14 Maria 20:17 mark 12:20 20:25 22:14 marked 8:5 12:25 13:6 19:11 21:2 22:10,17,20 27:5 44:20,23 materials 66:9 matter 11:10 23:1 46:21 57:8 matters 11:15 14:22 34:5,8 37:25 64:24 MATTHEW 2:3 mayor 40:7 McCurdy 2:24 mean 12:18 18:18 31:14 32:16,18 35:6 36:1 38:2 40:9 41:21 43:19 49:9,10 50:2 52:9 53:12 62:4 meant 30:19 mediation 35:17 36:9 47:21 mediator 36:10 meeting 10:24 11:5,11,21,23 13:9,11,12,23 14:17 15:5,8,11 15:16 30:23 32:4 35:19,20 37:25 38:9,18,23 39:11 40:6 54:25 55:1 61:9 62:6 meetings 35:4 Melissa 2:24 memo 4:9 9:21,25 10:8,9,11,12,16 11:24 12:22,25 13:7,10,14,19 15:18 17:17 18:8</p>	<p>19:25 30:20,22 30:24 31:4,5,8 31:14 32:2 38:14 49:3 Memorial 43:4 mention 15:15 50:11 mentioned 18:22 28:16 32:9 35:21 35:23 40:22 43:24 50:3 51:20 62:7 mentions 31:12 met 16:22 21:24 35:6,13 56:8,8 Microsoft 25:6 mid 39:3 mind 13:12 14:4 14:14 minute 48:13 62:15 minutes 24:16 miserable 12:7 mistaken 64:8 mistakenly 7:21 Monday 64:8 money 12:11 31:10,16 32:6,15 39:16 41:1 monkeys 29:9 month 63:25 64:3 monthly 61:13 months 16:3 28:17 morale 39:18 40:3 50:8 music 43:11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">N</p> <p>N 3:3 4:3,3 5:1 nailed 58:12 name 8:13 20:19 Nathan 44:3 native 64:15 nature 27:22 30:4 53:12 58:13 necessary 65:19 need 28:22 29:18 55:25 56:9,10,25 needed 9:10 28:9 34:14 41:1,22 53:6 54:17 56:3 56:15,16,17,19 56:22,23,24,24 57:4 58:9,11</p>	<p>needs 55:24 negative 18:2 negotiate 42:25 negotiating 43:6 never 18:13 20:19 24:4 48:11 61:21 new 45:24 nine 52:20 nonthreatening 20:10,12 normally 60:10,14 notes 15:20 21:6 21:10 22:1,2 24:15 25:19 59:7 59:23 60:12 notice 1:15 46:14 nudging 20:4 number 7:3 14:19 25:9 36:15 49:15 64:24</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <p>O 4:3 5:1 69:2 oath 6:9 object 41:7,9 47:3 65:21 objected 8:6 Objection 31:23 35:8 37:6 41:8 59:25 60:1 objectionable 32:19 observed 17:6 occasion 52:2 occasions 17:12 49:5 occur 11:5 occurred 8:17 38:9,24 47:19 55:2 occurring 55:6 office 1:18 5:12 35:20 Oh 22:12 23:18 58:25 59:3 Okay 7:9,15 9:21 10:4,7,18 12:19 13:14 16:21 19:8 19:25 20:20 26:3 26:20,23 27:2 28:10 31:8 32:14 33:6 34:6,8,23 38:22 39:5 40:15 42:10,13,17 44:6 45:4,24 48:1,8</p>	<p>53:14,23 54:5 58:14 59:5,22 61:13,22 62:13 64:22 65:24 OLIVER 2:12 one-minute 62:16 ongoing 28:19 opened 34:16 OPENING 3:5 operate 34:18 operation 11:13 12:4,11,12 28:15 30:9 39:16 45:17 45:21 51:13 56:21 57:2 opinion 17:18 opportunity 16:6 opt 30:14 option 55:20 options 13:16 14:6,7 order 65:7 66:11 ordered 65:8 organization 17:19 39:13 outcome 65:5 outside 54:24 owner 32:20 Oyster 1:10 17:24 O.C.G.A 5:10</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <p>page 3:4 4:5 19:14 19:16 68:6 pages 38:12 69:8 paragraph 21:9,9 31:15 32:11,24 58:24,24 59:6,6 parking 43:7 Parkway 2:4 Parrish 44:16 part 18:1 38:14 39:3 42:22 43:14 participant 30:23 particular 7:25 26:1 52:17 56:1 parties 69:11,12 parts 63:4 party 60:11 pass 13:7 passed 13:10,11 patron 17:13 Patty 59:16 Paul 59:16 Paula 1:8,8 9:22</p>	<p>10:1,15,17,20,24 11:3,12 14:3,22 16:1 26:16 28:18 29:19 30:7 31:1 31:1 32:9 47:15 54:25 62:6 Paula's 10:23 pay 56:6 PDE's 18:1 pending 46:21 66:8 people 14:23 17:3 17:6 23:7 33:25 34:24 37:16,22 47:25 52:16 53:18 57:21 58:2 percent 32:20 permanent 57:1 permanently 55:14 person 16:7 42:7 48:14 54:18 56:16,20 57:1 61:16 personal 12:3,15 personally 32:5 33:22 phone 17:4 38:4 61:24 photographs 46:18 picture 34:3 piece 53:12 place 30:6 45:11 57:25 67:7 Plaintiff 1:6,15 2:2 Plaintiff's 12:24 21:1 22:16 27:4 44:19 plan 33:7 plane 60:22,23 played 43:12 please 58:16 point 29:18 41:20 policies 45:24 policy 45:25 46:9 56:15 58:4 porn 35:14 pornography 15:12,16,18 35:16,23 36:1,7 36:25 46:25 position 18:15 30:1 practice 1:16</p>
--	---	---	---	---

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 75

<p>61:18 present 2:22 7:2 presenting 40:1 presently 64:25 preserving 48:24 press 18:2 pretty 12:1 13:12 22:6 prevent 29:19 previous 37:7 previously 6:12 15:13 19:12 22:11 26:17 34:9 34:10 35:7 40:20 41:5 65:3 primary 41:20 print 25:23 printed 25:18 prior 10:14 13:23 46:4,5,25 57:12 priority 58:1 privilege 41:10 60:4 63:5 privileged 6:23 63:8 probably 11:18,19 12:2 15:25 16:2 20:3,8 30:14 37:1 39:6 49:11 49:18,22 53:24 54:1,14 56:4 57:9 probation 30:4 problem 12:7 16:11 23:19 24:19 33:11 40:11,17,21 41:2 43:22 54:12 56:14 problems 10:5,6 12:3 34:25 35:2 40:13 49:7,25 50:7,15 55:1,4,5 57:3 procedure 46:7 57:25 proceeding 5:13 5:17 36:20 57:22 proceedings 56:13 process 30:6,15 65:20 produce 63:1 produced 6:12,22 7:4,8,17 10:12</p>	<p>11:25 20:25 21:20 63:7,12,13 65:9,15 producing 23:19 production 6:18 66:8 productively 34:19 profitability 33:2 profit-sharing 33:7 program 23:1,2 progressive 30:5 30:14,21 prohibited 5:19 project 61:19 property 43:4 proposals 14:24 provide 5:13 28:3 59:23 provided 28:2 31:20 39:7,8 45:25 46:1 provision 46:4 provisions 5:10 public 16:5 pulling 27:3 purchase 43:2 purchased 43:5 purchasing 43:6 pursuant 1:15 5:4 6:3,19 push 18:3 put 13:18 20:11,13 45:11,17,20 46:10,11,16 P.C 2:6 p.m 1:19 25:3,4 58:18,19 62:22 62:23 66:5,6,15</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Q</p> <p>quarters 47:11 question 29:15 34:13,13 43:21 57:23 60:24 64:20 questions 27:22 53:17 54:18 56:18,22 65:14 65:20 69:6</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <p>R 4:3 5:1 69:2 racial 18:23</p>	<p>raised 11:23 50:12 62:6 rarely 16:1 Ray 44:16 reaction 33:9 read 10:7,11 13:8 61:8 67:3 reading 10:9 19:24,24 32:1 ready 28:25 real 42:24,25 43:9 realize 43:13 really 7:23 reason 29:18 34:16 41:1 52:3 56:2 68:8,10,12 68:14,16,18,20 reasons 40:2 68:5 recall 8:9,20 9:15 11:24 15:24 19:10,25 22:2 26:1,7,7 29:10 31:11 33:3 34:12 35:22 36:6 37:15 37:18,23 43:19 43:20,21 46:8 48:4,21,23 50:20 51:17 59:12 61:1 62:3 received 22:4,9 24:4,5 25:16 26:4 46:14,24 47:13 54:22 receiving 19:25 22:2 48:16 recess 25:3 58:18 62:22 66:5 recipient 23:3,5 31:5 recollection 8:21 10:25 15:15 17:8 recommend 18:10 reconcile 20:5,13 record 7:13 25:2 26:5 58:17 62:10 62:21 65:5 66:4 recorded 62:9 records 61:6,7 63:2,3,5,6,14,18 63:24 64:10 65:25 reduced 69:6 reeked 16:21 reference 10:2 12:8,10,12 18:23</p>	<p>19:15 21:5 29:16 35:18 36:14 referenced 16:20 references 10:4 referencing 16:10 18:6 32:23 referred 8:10 31:10 32:8 referring 27:12 35:3 refers 19:20 31:4 regard 29:7 30:20 43:18 regarding 21:25 register 62:17 regular 69:11 Regulations 5:5 rehab 41:5 relating 56:18 relationship 5:9 28:19,24 39:21 40:4 41:17 relay 54:21,21 relying 31:18,19 31:21 remark 37:10,14 37:19 remarks 8:23 9:2 remember 9:12,16 9:18,19 10:9,10 10:13,23 15:19 15:20 27:1 33:3 35:21 36:2 37:11 37:12,13,20 38:21,22 39:19 49:1 50:17 51:3 51:9,15,22 61:4 62:12 reply 22:22 Reporter 1:17 5:8 reporting 5:5,13 represent 69:8 represented 59:17 representing 59:14 reprimands 30:4 resignation 38:10 39:7,8 resigned 11:8,9 49:21 resolution 55:7 resolve 58:9 resource 13:15 18:9 26:9,15 55:12</p>	<p>resources 18:5 56:18 respect 33:2 38:3 respond 60:12 responded 21:12 22:23 responding 22:7 27:20 59:21 response 9:9 22:14,15,22 23:6 24:6,7 responses 63:7 restaurant 11:14 12:4,6,9,11,15 16:22 17:7,13 18:20 30:1 31:11 32:7 34:17,18,20 34:20 39:17 40:14 43:3,7,12 50:8 51:13 56:14 57:16 restaurants 26:15 28:15,18 53:13 result 55:4 69:13 resulting 38:16 resumption 6:2 retail 26:16 retain 46:16 retainer 61:14 retrieve 25:14 review 21:25 45:20 46:25 reviewed 11:24 32:5 45:15 reviewing 42:20 reviews 53:10 revise 28:5 revised 28:3 46:10 revisions 45:2 rewrite 46:1 rid 28:22 right 9:5 19:17 24:10 29:3,13,23 32:9 35:7 39:25 40:23 41:16 42:23 44:4 51:21 52:8,11,18 53:20 54:13 62:18 rise 18:6 Robinson 49:14 RPR 5:25 69:17 ruled 7:3 Rules 5:4 run 12:9 18:20 66:3</p>
---	--	--	--	---

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 76

S	50:24 shook 9:9 19:22 19:22 20:22 shoot 54:9 59:19 short 12:13 31:13 32:10 shoulder 19:22 shoulders 20:22 show 13:6 19:11 22:20 44:23 shows 41:17 side 34:5 Signed 67:11 68:23 simply 31:19 sine 66:16 sister 32:16 sisters 43:5,10 sitting 61:2 size 20:8 slurred 17:3 smart 18:3 smelled 16:13 solution 33:17 35:2 somebody 28:22 29:25 30:8 38:4 43:15 55:13 56:22 Sons 1:9 26:16 33:4 44:1 56:25 sorry 8:2 10:18 19:4,16 53:8 sort 14:13 20:9 22:3 26:4 34:24 46:18 SOUTHERN 1:1 speaking 30:21 speaks 31:14 45:5 specific 11:22 61:4 specifically 49:1 50:18 specified 67:5,7 speculate 60:15 spoke 13:12 48:16 51:14 spoken 13:15,22 18:9 20:15,17 52:5 60:2 sporadic 29:2 42:8 sporadically 48:15 stamped 19:14	Standard 53:17 stands 53:14,15 started 13:4 49:20 state 1:18 2:13 5:2 17:16 68:2 stated 69:5 statement 3:5 29:21,24 30:11 30:16 39:12 STATES 1:1 stay 17:25 stayed 18:15 stealing 31:10,15 32:6,13 stipulate 52:21 stipulations 3:5 6:4 stop 60:20,21 store 26:16 stored 46:17 47:17 stories 20:5 story 9:11 34:5 straight 27:2 Street 1:18 2:7,13 2:18 string 21:23 struggling 55:17 stuff 42:21 57:7 subject 7:7,12 11:10 49:11 63:5 subpoena 6:18,20 7:13 63:1,8 substance 10:10 41:2 substantial 61:16 sufficiently 30:17 suggested 27:11 suggestions 28:5 45:19 Suite 2:4 summarize 12:2 sure 29:15 31:24 48:9,18 65:4 surgery 52:4 surprise 52:6,19 switched 24:21 sworn 6:12	69:5 takes 61:16 talk 13:25 16:6,8 17:3 19:1 33:12 36:12 51:24 53:16 57:15 62:14,20 talked 17:22 26:17 42:12 48:11,14 49:22 50:21 55:18 talking 11:15 37:2 42:15 48:5 technician 25:8 telephone 50:23 61:15 62:10,16 tell 9:8,10,13 14:3 18:25 19:4,8 20:9 34:10 35:22 45:21 46:19 47:16 48:18 52:15 55:24 telling 8:20 10:10 10:16 20:9 27:9 51:15 temper 39:18 Tendering 21:15 ten-minute 62:20 Teresa 49:14 terminated 8:23 44:17 termination 30:17 testified 6:13 20:21 35:15 testify 60:17 testimony 60:8 67:7 Thank 64:18 theme 40:7,17 Theresa 10:25 21:6,23 22:3 23:15 24:5,12 58:22 thereto 69:6 thing 30:25 55:23 58:11 things 7:16 10:14 14:10,15,20 15:4 30:4 33:15,22,23 34:1,2 36:15,21 40:6 50:9,11,12 53:1,12 56:7,13 57:9,19,20 58:6 58:13 62:25 64:15	think 6:21 8:13,18 10:1,21 11:4 12:9 14:21 15:2 17:11 18:18 19:21 20:5,7 21:8 22:4,5,5,25 23:20 24:22 30:16 32:8,8,12 33:12,14,21,24 35:15,19 36:10 36:12,17,18 37:6 37:11,16 39:8 40:7 44:3 47:9 47:23 50:12,16 50:23,25 52:1,7 52:14,14,19 53:11,15 55:17 55:24 57:6 58:8 59:16 62:11 63:19 64:4 THOMAS 2:16 thought 12:13 30:5,6 55:22 56:23 58:11 59:3 thousand 49:20 thousands 56:6 threatened 20:7 54:8 threatening 38:11 59:19 three 9:20 47:11 54:1 time 6:17 8:1,7 10:11 12:5 16:3 17:13 18:21 25:11 26:12 27:20 28:16 33:8 36:3 38:15 39:1 40:23 46:23 47:23 49:21 52:17 55:6,8 56:7 58:8 61:17 67:7 times 26:11 28:1 28:17 48:14 49:22 today 61:2 told 9:10 14:10 19:7,9 25:8 26:13,21,24 27:14 29:17 35:25 37:12 39:20 47:24 48:9 48:13 52:2 54:24 60:18
	T			
	T 1:5 4:3 5:1,1,1 take 18:3 23:13 24:15 58:15 62:19 66:2 taken 1:14 6:3 7:5			

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 77

Tom 5:11,15 65:2	7:5 16:14 24:8	56:7 58:6	54:1	13:14:35 8:3
Tonya 17:18,20,21	29:6 38:8	WESLEY 2:6,6	yesterday 21:24	13:14:37 8:4
18:10 26:13	understanding	West 1:18 2:13	64:5	13:14:39 8:5
55:22	23:20 63:12	we'll 7:20 64:20	you-all 23:21	13:14:40 8:6
tooth 53:11	unhappy 50:8	65:12	y'all 8:5 15:12	13:14:43 8:7
touching 20:3	UNITED 1:1	we're 23:24 24:23		13:15:33 8:8
tour 27:24	upset 33:25	28:20	<u>1</u>	13:15:34 8:9
tours 53:5	use 12:15 13:9	we've 6:21 24:3,5	1 61:20 62:15 69:8	13:15:43 8:10
Towercreek 2:4	27:24 35:14	WILLIAM 2:11	1:09 1:19	13:15:47 8:11
town 11:19 27:10	usually 21:12	Will's 19:21	1:44 25:3	13:15:48 8:12
training 57:11,14	25:23 29:1 42:9	Winegeart 1:17	1:52 25:4	13:16:03 8:13
transactions	43:19 46:19	5:25 69:17	10.B 5:4	13:16:04 8:14
42:24 43:9	50:22 51:14	wish 68:4	12 4:9 38:12	13:16:08 8:15,16
transcript 67:4	52:16 61:10,17	WITHERS 2:16,17	13 47:22	13:16:12 8:17
69:4,9	61:18 62:14,17	6:6 8:2 37:6 41:7	13:09:20 6:1	13:16:15 8:18
transcription 67:6	U.S 38:19	41:9 58:15 59:25	13:09:35 6:2	13:16:17 8:19
trolley 27:23 53:4	<u>V</u>	60:2,16,20 61:24	13:09:39 6:3	13:16:18 8:20
true 25:17 27:16	V 4:3	65:16,23 66:2	13:09:42 6:4	13:16:22 8:21
36:18 38:7 41:18	vendors 27:23	withheld 24:1	13:09:50 6:5	13:16:28 8:22
67:6 69:8	version 9:6,11	witness 6:10,13	13:09:54 6:6	13:16:32 8:23
trunk 54:8	46:5	9:1 13:2 20:21	13:09:57 6:7	13:16:39 8:24,25
truth 14:25 35:22	versus 58:8	24:20,24 25:5,22	13:09:59 6:8	13:16:40 9:1
try 33:17	vs 1:7	31:25 35:11 37:9	13:10:00 6:9,10	13:16:45 9:2
trying 20:4,12	<u>W</u>	41:11,14 42:2	13:10:02 6:16	13:16:52 9:3
29:19 40:8,10	wage 53:22	44:11 47:5 60:19	13:10:06 6:17	13:17:00 9:4
turned 7:12,21	walking 16:25	61:10 66:13	13:10:12 6:18	13:17:03 9:5,6
26:4	Walls 29:7 43:18	67:14	13:10:16 6:19	13:17:10 9:7
twice 20:8	want 9:7,8 64:14	witnessed 9:14	13:10:20 6:20,21	13:17:12 9:8
two 8:15 20:5	64:17	witnesses 38:5	13:10:22 6:22	13:17:17 9:9
21:16 26:11 38:9	wanted 9:2 14:23	woman 8:23	13:10:24 6:23	13:17:24 9:10
39:6 49:20 50:10	27:24 33:14,18	women 9:4	13:10:26 6:24	13:17:29 9:11
53:25 62:15	33:21 34:1,3,4	Woolf 2:6,6 22:7	13:10:33 6:25 7:1	13:17:33 9:12
type 14:24 46:20	34:19,21 65:4	38:12,15 47:21	13:10:40 7:2	13:17:34 9:13
56:21,24	war 52:10	66:10	13:10:43 7:3	13:17:37 9:14
types 50:11	wasn't 14:7 15:19	Woolf's 59:21	13:10:46 7:4	13:17:39 9:15
typewriting 69:7	28:19 29:15 62:3	words 17:3 29:22	13:10:48 7:5	13:17:42 9:16
<u>U</u>	way 9:16,18 11:14	32:10 42:13 63:6	13:10:51 7:6	13:17:50 9:17,18
U 4:3 5:1	20:10,12 23:1,2	work 28:5,7 34:19	13:10:52 7:7	13:17:53 9:19
Uh-huh 8:25 11:17	33:18 34:21	36:5,7 42:19,19	13:10:54 7:8	13:17:57 9:20
12:17 16:12	week 10:12	worked 28:6	13:10:55 7:11	13:18:11 9:21
18:12 21:11	weekend 51:25	working 17:14	13:10:59 7:12	13:18:20 9:22
27:15 30:12	52:1,14	29:25 53:19	13:11:04 7:13	13:18:25 9:23
32:17,21 33:20	weekends 52:23	57:10	13:11:06 7:14	13:18:31 9:24
40:12 44:25 50:5	weeks 6:5 47:21	workplace 35:14	13:11:07 7:15	13:18:34 9:25
58:5	Weiner 11:2,3	works 23:2	13:11:12 7:16	13:18:37 10:1
Uh-oh 44:7,9	23:7,8,16	wouldn't 52:19	13:11:16 7:17,18	13:18:42 10:2
unaware 41:4	went 10:19,23	<u>X</u>	13:11:17 7:19	13:18:45 10:3
Uncle 1:9 8:22	14:18 15:9 18:13	X 3:3	13:11:19 7:20	13:18:46 10:4
17:16,23 18:14	22:6 29:11 35:17	<u>Y</u>	13:11:20 7:21	13:18:49 10:5
26:17 33:5,8	36:13 37:10	Y 4:3	13:11:23 7:22	13:18:54 10:6
47:15 48:6,8,11	50:13 52:9 54:15	yeah 53:16	13:11:28 7:23	13:19:02 10:7
49:7 57:10	57:22 64:7,16	year 18:16 47:11	13:14:29 7:25	13:19:14 10:8
undersigned 67:3	weren't 14:6 50:9	years 9:20 25:10	13:14:31 8:1	13:19:18 10:9
understand 6:8			13:14:34 8:2	13:19:20 10:10
				13:19:28 10:11

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 78

13:19:32 10:12	13:24:09 12:18	13:27:43 15:3	13:30:57 17:12	13:36:06 19:20
13:19:39 10:13	13:24:12 12:19	13:27:45 15:4	13:30:59 17:13	13:36:09 19:21
13:19:41 10:14	13:24:15 12:20	13:27:49 15:5	13:31:04 17:14	13:36:16 19:22
13:19:48 10:15	13:24:26 12:21	13:27:50 15:6	13:31:06 17:15	13:36:22 19:23
13:19:53 10:16	13:24:27 12:22	13:27:55 15:7	13:31:12 17:16	13:36:31 19:24
13:19:59 10:17	13:24:29 12:23	13:27:57 15:8	13:31:18 17:17	13:36:33 19:25
13:20:01 10:18	13:2	13:27:59 15:9	13:31:25 17:18	13:36:36 20:1
13:20:23 10:19	13:24:31 13:3	13:28:02 15:10	13:31:30 17:19	13:36:39 20:2
13:20:26 10:20	13:24:34 13:4	13:28:03 15:11	13:31:34 17:20	13:36:44 20:3
13:20:27 10:21	13:24:35 13:5,6	13:28:07 15:12	13:31:37 17:21	13:36:48 20:4
13:20:31 10:22	13:24:38 13:7	13:28:16 15:13	13:31:42 17:22	13:36:52 20:5
13:20:34 10:23	13:24:47 13:8	13:28:18 15:14	13:31:48 17:23	13:36:56 20:6
13:20:39 10:24	13:24:52 13:9	13:28:20 15:15	13:31:51 17:24	13:36:59 20:7
13:20:44 10:25	13:24:53 13:10	13:28:22 15:16	13:31:54 17:25	13:37:02 20:8
13:20:49 11:1	13:24:56 13:11	13:28:27 15:17	13:31:57 18:1	13:37:08 20:9
13:20:52 11:2	13:24:59 13:12	13:28:31 15:18	13:32:04 18:2	13:37:12 20:10
13:20:53 11:3	13:25:03 13:13	13:28:35 15:19	13:32:09 18:3	13:37:17 20:11
13:20:57 11:4	13:25:05 13:14	13:28:40 15:20	13:32:13 18:4	13:37:23 20:12
13:21:01 11:5	13:25:20 13:15	13:28:43 15:21,22	13:32:16 18:5	13:37:28 20:13
13:21:03 11:6	13:25:25 13:16	13:28:46 15:23,24	13:32:21 18:6	13:37:31 20:14
13:21:08 11:7	13:25:31 13:17	13:28:49 15:25	13:32:27 18:7,8	13:37:34 20:15
13:21:11 11:8	13:25:38 13:18	13:28:57 16:1	13:32:32 18:9	13:37:41 20:16
13:21:12 11:9	13:25:40 13:19	13:29:02 16:2	13:32:35 18:10	13:37:42 20:17
13:21:15 11:10	13:25:42 13:20,21	13:29:07 16:3	13:32:40 18:11,12	13:37:45 20:18
13:21:19 11:11	13:25:43 13:22	13:29:12 16:4	13:32:41 18:13	13:37:46 20:19
13:21:21 11:12	13:25:45 13:23	13:29:16 16:5	13:32:45 18:14	13:37:47 20:20
13:21:30 11:13	13:25:50 13:24	13:29:19 16:6	13:32:54 18:15	13:37:51 20:21
13:21:37 11:14	13:25:53 13:25	13:29:22 16:7	13:32:57 18:16	13:37:56 20:22
13:21:44 11:15	13:25:56 14:1	13:29:24 16:8	13:33:02 18:17	13:37:59 20:23
13:21:48 11:16	13:26:07 14:2	13:29:27 16:9	13:33:12 18:18	13:38:09 20:24
13:21:49 11:17	13:26:11 14:3	13:29:31 16:10	13:33:14 18:19	13:38:41 20:25
13:21:50 11:18	13:26:16 14:4	13:29:38 16:11,12	13:33:20 18:20	13:39:21 21:5
13:21:53 11:19	13:26:20 14:5	13:29:42 16:13	13:33:23 18:21	13:39:32 21:6
13:21:57 11:20	13:26:21 14:6	13:29:45 16:14	13:33:27 18:22	13:39:43 21:7
13:22:04 11:21,22	13:26:23 14:7	13:29:48 16:15	13:33:33 18:23	13:39:49 21:8
13:22:08 11:23	13:26:26 14:8	13:29:49 16:16	13:33:39 18:24	13:39:52 21:9
13:22:10 11:24	13:26:29 14:9	13:29:50 16:17	13:33:43 18:25	13:39:58 21:10
13:22:12 11:25	13:26:32 14:10	13:29:53 16:18	13:33:47 19:1	13:40:06 21:11
13:22:19 12:1	13:26:37 14:11	13:29:56 16:19	13:33:48 19:2	13:40:11 21:12
13:22:24 12:2	13:26:43 14:12	13:29:59 16:20	13:33:49 19:3,4	13:40:14 21:13
13:22:29 12:3	13:26:47 14:13	13:30:00 16:21	13:33:53 19:5	13:40:21 21:14
13:22:33 12:4	13:26:50 14:14	13:30:03 16:22	13:33:58 19:6	13:40:22 21:15
13:22:38 12:5	13:26:54 14:15	13:30:06 16:23	13:34:00 19:7	13:40:24 21:16
13:22:41 12:6	13:26:56 14:16	13:30:08 16:24	13:34:03 19:8	13:40:26 21:17
13:22:50 12:7	13:27:03 14:17	13:30:10 16:25	13:34:12 19:9	13:40:27 21:18
13:22:59 12:8	13:27:07 14:18	13:30:13 17:1	13:34:15 19:10	13:40:29 21:19
13:23:02 12:9	13:27:11 14:19	13:30:18 17:2	13:34:30 19:11	13:40:32 21:20
13:23:09 12:10	13:27:14 14:20	13:30:23 17:3	13:35:18 19:12	13:40:36 21:21
13:23:20 12:11	13:27:16 14:21	13:30:26 17:5	13:35:22 19:13	13:40:37 21:22
13:23:24 12:12	13:27:21 14:22	13:30:30 17:6	13:35:31 19:14	13:40:41 21:23
13:23:31 12:13	13:27:25 14:23	13:30:38 17:7	13:35:40 19:15	13:40:47 21:24
13:23:40 12:14	13:27:31 14:24	13:30:43 17:8	13:35:55 19:16	13:40:50 21:25
13:23:43 12:15	13:27:35 14:25	13:30:45 17:9	13:35:58 19:17	13:40:53 22:1
13:24:03 12:16	13:27:38 15:1	13:30:47 17:10	13:36:00 19:18	13:40:59 22:2
13:24:05 12:17	13:27:40 15:2	13:30:50 17:11	13:36:01 19:19	13:41:03 22:3

James Gerard
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 79

13:41:08 22:4	13:44:28 24:15	13:55:27 26:24	14:01:15 29:9	14:05:05 31:17
13:41:13 22:5	13:44:30 24:16	13:55:29 26:25	14:01:22 29:10	14:05:10 31:18
13:41:16 22:6	13:44:32 24:17	13:55:30 27:1	14:01:23 29:11	14:05:15 31:19
13:41:20 22:7	13:44:34 24:18	13:55:35 27:2	14:01:26 29:12,13	14:05:17 31:20
13:41:28 22:8	13:44:35 24:19	13:55:37 27:3	29:14	14:05:26 31:21
13:41:29 22:9	13:44:42 24:20	13:56:16 27:8	14:01:27 29:15	14:05:31 31:22
13:41:31 22:10	13:44:45 24:21	13:56:20 27:9	14:01:29 29:16	14:05:32 31:23,24
13:41:34 22:11	13:44:49 24:22,23	13:56:23 27:10	14:01:33 29:17	14:05:34 31:25
13:41:36 22:12	13:44:51 24:24	13:56:27 27:11	14:01:40 29:18	14:05:35 32:1
13:41:38 22:13	13:44:52 24:25	13:56:35 27:12	14:01:48 29:19	14:05:39 32:2,3
13:41:44 22:14	13:44:53 25:1	13:56:36 27:13	14:01:52 29:20	14:05:40 32:4
13:41:50 22:15	13:52:08 25:2	13:56:37 27:14	14:01:53 29:21	14:05:42 32:5
13:42:01 22:20	13:52:13 25:4,5	13:56:39 27:16	14:01:58 29:22,23	14:05:46 32:6
13:42:03 22:21	13:52:16 25:6	13:56:41 27:17	14:01:59 29:24	14:05:49 32:7,8
13:42:21 22:22	13:52:20 25:7	13:56:49 27:18	14:02:02 29:25	14:05:52 32:9
13:42:32 22:23	13:52:22 25:8	13:56:52 27:19	14:02:06 30:1	14:05:56 32:10
13:42:37 22:24	13:52:24 25:9	13:56:55 27:20	14:02:10 30:2	14:06:01 32:11
13:42:43 22:25	13:52:29 25:10	13:57:06 27:21	14:02:15 30:3	14:06:08 32:12
13:42:47 23:1	13:52:32 25:11	13:57:14 27:22	14:02:18 30:4	14:06:13 32:13
13:42:50 23:2	13:52:33 25:12	13:57:19 27:23	14:02:22 30:5	14:06:14 32:14,15
13:42:53 23:3	13:52:35 25:13	13:57:25 27:24	14:02:24 30:6	14:06:17 32:16
13:42:57 23:4	13:52:38 25:14	13:57:27 27:25	14:02:28 30:7	14:06:19 32:17
13:42:59 23:5	13:52:42 25:15	13:57:31 28:1	14:02:34 30:8	14:06:20 32:18
13:43:04 23:6	13:52:43 25:16	13:57:36 28:2	14:02:37 30:9	14:06:24 32:19
13:43:07 23:7	13:52:46 25:17	13:58:05 28:3	14:02:42 30:10	14:06:28 32:20
13:43:13 23:8	13:52:53 25:18	13:58:09 28:4	14:02:46 30:11,12	14:06:30 32:21
13:43:15 23:9	13:52:58 25:19	13:58:12 28:5	14:02:47 30:13	14:06:31 32:22
13:43:23 23:10	13:53:00 25:20	13:58:19 28:6	14:02:51 30:14	14:06:36 32:23
13:43:25 23:11	13:53:02 25:21	13:58:22 28:7	14:02:53 30:15	14:06:38 32:24
13:43:30 23:12	13:53:06 25:22	13:58:24 28:8	14:02:56 30:16	14:06:42 32:25
13:43:38 23:13	13:53:09 25:23	13:58:30 28:9	14:02:58 30:17	14:06:43 33:1
13:43:39 23:14	13:53:11 25:24	13:58:33 28:10	14:03:03 30:18	14:06:46 33:2
13:43:42 23:15	13:53:15 25:25	13:58:35 28:11	14:03:07 30:19	14:06:52 33:3
13:43:45 23:16	13:53:18 26:1	13:58:37 28:12	14:03:10 30:20	14:06:53 33:4
13:43:48 23:17,18	13:53:21 26:2,3	13:58:39 28:13	14:03:30 30:21	14:06:56 33:5
13:43:49 23:19	13:53:26 26:4	13:59:52 28:14	14:03:34 30:22	14:07:02 33:6
13:43:51 23:20	13:53:30 26:5	14-page 47:23	14:03:43 30:23	14:07:06 33:7
13:43:52 23:21	13:53:32 26:6	14:00:00 28:15	14:03:46 30:24	14:07:09 33:8
13:43:56 23:22	13:54:03 26:7	14:00:04 28:16	14:03:51 30:25	14:07:14 33:9
13:43:57 23:23	13:54:12 26:8	14:00:07 28:17	14:03:54 31:1	14:07:21 33:10
13:43:58 23:24	13:54:22 26:9	14:00:10 28:18	14:03:59 31:2	14:07:26 33:11
13:44:00 23:25	13:54:27 26:10	14:00:14 28:19	14:04:01 31:3	14:07:29 33:12
13:44:03 24:1	13:54:30 26:11	14:00:18 28:20	14:04:04 31:4	14:07:33 33:13
13:44:04 24:2	13:54:33 26:12	14:00:22 28:21	14:04:10 31:5	14:07:39 33:14
13:44:05 24:3	13:54:35 26:13	14:00:25 28:22	14:04:14 31:6	14:07:41 33:15
13:44:06 24:4	13:54:41 26:14	14:00:28 28:23	14:04:17 31:7	14:07:45 33:16
13:44:08 24:5	13:54:44 26:15	14:00:34 28:24,25	14:04:18 31:8	14:07:49 33:17
13:44:13 24:6	13:54:56 26:16	14:00:36 29:1	14:04:29 31:9	14:07:53 33:18
13:44:14 24:7	13:55:01 26:17	14:00:41 29:2	14:04:33 31:10	14:07:56 33:19
13:44:16 24:8,9	13:55:05 26:18	14:00:44 29:3	14:04:39 31:11	14:07:57 33:20
13:44:17 24:10	13:55:08 26:19	14:00:45 29:4	14:04:43 31:12	14:07:58 33:21
13:44:18 24:11	13:55:10 26:20	14:00:48 29:5	14:04:46 31:13	14:08:01 33:22
13:44:21 24:12	13:55:11 26:21	14:00:55 29:6	14:04:54 31:14	14:08:06 33:23
13:44:23 24:13	13:55:13 26:22	14:01:00 29:7	14:04:58 31:15	14:08:10 33:24
13:44:25 24:14	13:55:16 26:23	14:01:09 29:8	14:05:00 31:16	14:08:17 33:25

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 80

14:08:24 34:1	14:12:33 36:9	14:16:02 38:16	14:20:16 41:2	14:24:36 43:15
14:08:28 34:2	14:12:37 36:10	14:16:05 38:17	14:20:17 41:3	14:24:39 43:16
14:08:31 34:3	14:12:43 36:11	14:16:11 38:18	14:20:30 41:4	14:24:45 43:17
14:08:38 34:4	14:12:47 36:12	14:16:32 38:19	14:20:37 41:5	14:24:49 43:18
14:08:41 34:5	14:12:50 36:13	14:16:46 38:20	14:20:43 41:6,7	14:24:58 43:19
14:08:44 34:6	14:12:56 36:14	14:16:47 38:21	14:20:45 41:8	14:25:02 43:20
14:08:47 34:7	14:12:59 36:15	14:16:52 38:22	14:20:46 41:9	14:25:05 43:21
14:08:51 34:8	14:13:03 36:16	14:16:55 38:23	14:20:47 41:10	14:25:09 43:22
14:08:56 34:9	14:13:06 36:17	14:16:58 38:24	14:20:48 41:11	14:25:12 43:23
14:09:01 34:10	14:13:08 36:18	14:17:00 38:25	14:20:49 41:12	14:25:15 43:24
14:09:06 34:11	14:13:14 36:19	14:17:08 39:1	14:20:51 41:13	14:25:18 43:25
14:09:10 34:12	14:13:17 36:20	14:17:12 39:2	14:20:53 41:14	14:25:23 44:1
14:09:13 34:13	14:13:21 36:21	14:17:17 39:3	14:21:00 41:17	14:25:26 44:2
14:09:16 34:14	14:13:23 36:22,23	14:17:21 39:4	14:21:04 41:18	14:25:27 44:3
14:09:19 34:15	14:13:28 36:24	14:17:22 39:6	14:21:07 41:19	14:25:30 44:4
14:09:24 34:16	14:13:31 36:25	14:17:25 39:7	14:21:24 41:20	14:25:33 44:5
14:09:28 34:17	14:13:38 37:1	14:17:31 39:8	14:21:33 41:21	14:25:35 44:6
14:09:31 34:18	14:13:41 37:2	14:17:34 39:9	14:21:37 41:22	14:25:41 44:7
14:09:35 34:19	14:13:44 37:3	14:17:36 39:10	14:21:38 41:23	14:25:43 44:8,9
14:09:41 34:20	14:13:46 37:4	14:17:37 39:11	14:21:40 41:24	14:25:45 44:10,11
14:09:44 34:21	14:13:49 37:5	14:17:39 39:12	14:21:41 41:25	14:25:47 44:12,13
14:09:48 34:22	14:13:50 37:6	14:17:47 39:13	14:21:42 42:2	14:25:48 44:14
14:10:10 34:24,25	14:13:51 37:7	14:17:50 39:14	14:21:43 42:3	14:25:51 44:15
14:10:11 35:1	14:13:54 37:8,9	14:17:53 39:15	14:21:44 42:5	14:25:53 44:16
14:10:14 35:2	14:13:56 37:10	14:17:59 39:16	14:21:46 42:6	14:25:59 44:17
14:10:19 35:3	14:13:58 37:11	14:18:07 39:17	14:21:48 42:7	14:26:02 44:18
14:10:20 35:4	14:14:00 37:12	14:18:12 39:18	14:21:53 42:8	14:26:05 44:22,23
14:10:22 35:5	14:14:01 37:13	14:18:18 39:19	14:21:56 42:9	14:26:46 44:24
14:10:49 35:6	14:14:02 37:14	14:18:22 39:20	14:22:00 42:10	14:26:47 44:25
14:10:51 35:7	14:14:06 37:15	14:18:28 39:21	14:22:09 42:11,12	14:26:48 45:1
14:10:55 35:8	14:14:08 37:16	14:18:39 39:22,23	14:22:10 42:13	14:26:56 45:2
14:10:57 35:9	14:14:11 37:17	14:18:42 39:24	14:22:13 42:14	14:27:03 45:3
14:10:58 35:10	14:14:12 37:18	14:18:45 39:25	14:22:16 42:15	14:27:05 45:4
14:10:59 35:11	14:14:14 37:19	14:18:53 40:1	14:22:18 42:16	14:27:06 45:5
14:11:00 35:12,13	14:14:17 37:20	14:18:56 40:2	14:22:19 42:17,18	14:27:07 45:6
14:11:02 35:14	14:14:20 37:21	14:19:02 40:3	14:22:24 42:19	14:27:08 45:7,8
14:11:05 35:15	14:14:22 37:22	14:19:09 40:4	14:22:27 42:20	14:27:09 45:9
14:11:08 35:16	14:14:28 37:23	14:19:12 40:5	14:22:33 42:21	14:27:12 45:10
14:11:12 35:17	14:14:32 37:24	14:19:19 40:6	14:22:35 42:22	14:27:20 45:11
14:11:17 35:18	14:14:48 37:25	14:19:20 40:7	14:22:37 42:23	14:27:28 45:12
14:11:19 35:19	14:14:53 38:1	14:19:23 40:8	14:22:38 42:24	14:27:30 45:13
14:11:28 35:20	14:15:03 38:2	14:19:24 40:9	14:22:46 42:25	14:27:36 45:14
14:11:33 35:21	14:15:06 38:3	14:19:25 40:10	14:22:49 43:1,2	14:27:39 45:15
14:11:35 35:22	14:15:10 38:4	14:19:28 40:11	14:22:55 43:3	14:27:45 45:16
14:11:37 35:23	14:15:14 38:5	14:19:30 40:12,13	14:23:02 43:4	14:27:50 45:17
14:11:45 35:24	14:15:18 38:6	14:19:34 40:14	14:23:05 43:5	14:27:53 45:18
14:11:49 35:25	14:15:22 38:7	14:19:37 40:16	14:23:08 43:6	14:27:56 45:19
14:11:57 36:1	14:15:24 38:8	14:19:39 40:17	14:23:13 43:7	14:28:00 45:20
14:12:00 36:2	14:15:27 38:9	14:19:45 40:18	14:23:17 43:8	14:28:05 45:21
14:12:04 36:3	14:15:30 38:10	14:19:46 40:19	14:23:18 43:9	14:28:08 45:22
14:12:07 36:4	14:15:35 38:11	14:19:49 40:20	14:23:21 43:10	14:28:11 45:23
14:12:10 36:5	14:15:39 38:12	14:19:52 40:21,22	14:23:29 43:11	14:28:12 45:24
14:12:13 36:6	14:15:47 38:13	14:19:56 40:23	14:23:32 43:12	14:28:46 45:25
14:12:16 36:7	14:15:51 38:14	14:19:59 40:24,25	14:24:28 43:13	14:28:54 46:1
14:12:20 36:8	14:15:55 38:15	14:20:09 41:1	14:24:31 43:14	14:29:01 46:2

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 81

14:29:04 46:3	14:34:40 48:9	14:38:45 50:18	14:43:17 53:2	14:46:59 55:10
14:29:08 46:4	14:34:43 48:10	14:38:48 50:19	14:43:20 53:3	14:47:01 55:11
14:29:17 46:5	14:34:45 48:11	14:38:55 50:21	14:43:24 53:4	14:47:06 55:12
14:29:19 46:6	14:34:46 48:12	14:39:00 50:22	14:43:27 53:5	14:47:12 55:13
14:29:24 46:7	14:34:47 48:13	14:39:02 50:23	14:43:31 53:6	14:47:15 55:14
14:29:25 46:8	14:34:51 48:14	14:39:09 50:24	14:43:34 53:7,8	14:47:18 55:15
14:30:22 46:9	14:34:54 48:15	14:39:14 50:25	14:43:35 53:9	14:47:21 55:16
14:30:24 46:10	14:34:57 48:16	14:39:18 51:1	14:43:40 53:10	14:47:25 55:17
14:30:27 46:11	14:35:02 48:17	14:39:26 51:2	14:43:46 53:11	14:47:28 55:18
14:30:31 46:12	14:35:08 48:18	14:39:28 51:3	14:43:50 53:12	14:47:29 55:19
14:30:32 46:13	14:35:12 48:19,20	14:39:44 51:4	14:43:54 53:13	14:47:33 55:20
14:30:34 46:14	14:35:14 48:21,22	14:39:47 51:5	14:43:57 53:14	14:47:36 55:21
14:31:32 46:15	14:35:16 48:23	14:39:53 51:6	14:44:01 53:15	14:47:41 55:22
14:31:40 46:16	14:35:17 48:24	14:39:54 51:7	14:44:08 53:16	14:47:44 55:23
14:31:49 46:17	14:35:19 48:25	14:39:58 51:8	14:44:11 53:17	14:47:46 55:24
14:31:59 46:18	14:35:20 49:1	14:40:04 51:9	14:44:16 53:18	14:47:50 55:25
14:32:03 46:19	14:35:24 49:2,3	14:40:08 51:10	14:44:20 53:19	14:47:57 56:1
14:32:08 46:20	14:35:26 49:4	14:40:12 51:11	14:44:22 53:20	14:48:24 56:2
14:32:12 46:21	14:35:28 49:5	14:40:19 51:12	14:44:24 53:21	14:48:28 56:3
14:32:16 46:22	14:35:51 49:6	14:40:24 51:13	14:44:27 53:22	14:48:35 56:4
14:32:20 46:23	14:35:55 49:7	14:40:27 51:14	14:44:30 53:23,24	14:48:39 56:5
14:32:24 46:24	14:35:59 49:8	14:40:32 51:15	14:44:33 53:25	14:48:42 56:6
14:32:28 46:25	14:36:03 49:9	14:40:40 51:16	14:44:40 54:1	14:48:46 56:7
14:32:39 47:1	14:36:04 49:10	14:40:42 51:17	14:44:43 54:2	14:48:52 56:8
14:32:42 47:2	14:36:07 49:11	14:40:51 51:18	14:44:49 54:3	14:48:56 56:9
14:32:43 47:3	14:36:10 49:12	14:40:54 51:19	14:44:51 54:4	14:48:59 56:10
14:32:44 47:4	14:36:15 49:13	14:40:58 51:20	14:44:52 54:5	14:49:05 56:11
14:32:46 47:5	14:36:21 49:14	14:40:59 51:21,22	14:44:53 54:6	14:49:07 56:12
14:32:47 47:6	14:36:26 49:15	14:41:14 51:23,24	14:44:55 54:7	14:49:10 56:13
14:32:48 47:7,8	14:36:31 49:16	14:41:24 51:25	14:45:00 54:8	14:49:18 56:14
14:32:51 47:9	14:36:36 49:17	52:1	14:45:04 54:9	14:49:21 56:15
14:32:58 47:10	14:36:37 49:18	14:41:30 52:2	14:45:06 54:10	14:49:25 56:16
14:33:14 47:11	14:36:39 49:19	14:41:32 52:3	14:45:07 54:11	14:49:28 56:17
14:33:19 47:12	14:36:48 49:20	14:41:35 52:4	14:45:09 54:12	14:49:31 56:18
14:33:20 47:13	14:36:53 49:21	14:41:40 52:5	14:45:10 54:14	14:49:36 56:19
14:33:24 47:14	14:36:57 49:22	14:41:44 52:6	14:45:14 54:15	14:49:38 56:20
14:33:33 47:15	14:36:59 49:23	14:41:48 52:7	14:45:18 54:16	14:49:41 56:21
14:33:40 47:16	14:37:00 49:24	14:41:51 52:8	14:45:21 54:17	14:49:46 56:22
14:33:42 47:17	14:37:03 49:25	14:41:54 52:9	14:45:25 54:18	14:49:49 56:23
14:33:50 47:18	14:37:24 50:1	14:41:59 52:10	14:45:28 54:19	14:49:55 56:24
14:33:51 47:19	14:37:30 50:2	14:42:02 52:11	14:45:36 54:20	14:50:00 56:25
14:33:54 47:20	14:37:37 50:3	14:42:03 52:12	14:45:48 54:21	14:50:05 57:1
14:33:57 47:21	14:37:40 50:4	14:42:08 52:13	14:45:52 54:22	14:50:09 57:2
14:34:01 47:22	14:37:43 50:5	14:42:12 52:14	14:46:03 54:23	14:50:12 57:3
14:34:05 47:23	14:37:44 50:6	14:42:14 52:15	14:46:06 54:24	14:50:15 57:4
14:34:09 47:24	14:37:47 50:7	14:42:17 52:16	14:46:09 54:25	14:50:24 57:5
14:34:13 47:25	14:37:53 50:8	14:42:22 52:17	14:46:16 55:1	14:50:37 57:6
14:34:16 48:1	14:37:57 50:9	14:42:25 52:18,19	14:46:21 55:2	14:50:39 57:7
14:34:20 48:2	14:38:03 50:10	14:42:27 52:20	14:46:26 55:3	14:50:42 57:8
14:34:24 48:3	14:38:07 50:11	14:42:32 52:21	14:46:29 55:4	14:50:46 57:9
14:34:27 48:4	14:38:10 50:12	14:42:33 52:22	14:46:34 55:5	14:50:53 57:10
14:34:30 48:5	14:38:18 50:13	14:42:36 52:23	14:46:38 55:6	14:51:02 57:11
14:34:33 48:6	14:38:27 50:14	14:42:40 52:24	14:46:48 55:7	14:51:04 57:12
14:34:36 48:7	14:38:32 50:15,16	14:43:05 52:25	14:46:52 55:8	14:51:09 57:13,14
14:34:37 48:8	14:38:36 50:17	14:43:13 53:1	14:46:57 55:9	14:51:14 57:15

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 82

14:51:16 57:16	15:02:42 59:24	15:06:45 62:9	15:19:06 64:20	50:14,17,23,25
14:51:21 57:17	15:02:43 59:25	15:06:48 62:10	15:19:08 64:21,22	54:25 55:25
14:51:23 57:18	15:02:44 60:1	15:06:55 62:11	64:23	2013 1:19 5:21
14:51:28 57:19	15:02:45 60:2	15:06:58 62:12,13	15:19:09 64:24	69:14
14:51:33 57:20	15:02:46 60:3	15:07:01 62:14	15:19:11 64:25	21 4:11
14:51:36 57:21	15:02:48 60:4,5	15:07:03 62:15	15:19:16 65:1	218 1:18
14:51:39 57:22	15:02:53 60:6	15:07:09 62:16	15:19:17 65:2	22 4:13
14:51:43 57:23	15:02:55 60:7,8	15:07:12 62:17	15:19:20 65:3	27 4:15
14:51:46 57:24	15:02:58 60:9	15:07:18 62:18	15:19:22 65:4	2848 5:25 69:17
14:51:49 57:25	15:03:02 60:10	15:07:52 62:19	15:19:24 65:5	
14:51:52 58:1	15:03:06 60:11	15:07:53 62:20	15:19:29 65:6	<u>3</u>
14:51:56 58:2	15:03:12 60:12	15:16:02 62:21,23	15:19:34 65:7	3:00 58:19
14:51:59 58:3	15:03:17 60:13	62:24	15:19:36 65:8	3:07 62:22
14:52:02 58:4	15:03:20 60:14	15:17:19 62:25	15:19:38 65:9,10	3:17 62:23
14:52:03 58:5	15:03:21 60:15	15:17:24 63:1	15:19:39 65:11	3:20 66:5
14:52:04 58:6	15:03:23 60:16,17	15:17:29 63:2	15:19:41 65:12	3:48 66:6,15
14:52:07 58:7	15:03:25 60:18	15:17:33 63:3	15:19:42 65:13	30339 2:5
14:52:10 58:8	15:03:26 60:19,20	15:17:40 63:4	15:19:44 65:14	3101 2:4
14:52:13 58:9	15:03:28 60:21	15:17:44 63:5	15:19:46 65:15	31401 2:7,14,19
14:52:16 58:10	15:03:29 60:22	15:17:48 63:6	15:19:47 65:16,17	318 2:13
14:52:20 58:11	15:03:33 60:23	15:17:50 63:7	15:19:50 65:18,19	
14:52:22 58:12	15:03:35 60:24	15:18:00 63:8	15:19:53 65:20	<u>4</u>
14:52:27 58:13	15:03:36 60:25	15:18:03 63:9,10	15:19:55 65:21	4:12-CV-0139 1:7
14:52:31 58:14	15:03:50 61:1	15:18:05 63:11	15:19:57 65:22	40 19:11 22:11
14:52:52 58:15	15:04:58 61:2	15:18:07 63:12	15:19:58 65:23	408 2:7
14:52:53 58:16	15:05:05 61:3	15:18:09 63:13	15:20:00 65:24	44 4:17
15 1:19	15:05:08 61:4	15:18:10 63:14	15:20:02 65:25	45188 19:14
15:00:44 58:17	15:05:12 61:5	15:18:11 63:15	15:20:05 66:1	
15:00:46 58:19,20	15:05:20 61:6	15:18:13 63:16	15:20:06 66:2	<u>5</u>
58:21	15:05:23 61:7	15:18:15 63:17	15:20:07 66:3	5 3:5
15:00:51 58:22	15:05:28 61:8	15:18:17 63:18	15:48:25 66:7	50 32:20 49:22
15:00:56 58:23	15:05:29 61:9	15:18:18 63:19	15:48:26 66:8	54:2
15:01:00 58:24	15:05:31 61:10	15:18:20 63:20	15:48:29 66:9	57 4:9 12:24 13:7
15:01:02 58:25	15:05:33 61:11,12	15:18:22 63:21	15:48:35 66:10	13:8
15:01:04 59:1,2	61:13	15:18:24 63:22,23	15:48:36 66:11	58 4:11 20:25 21:1
15:01:07 59:3	15:05:37 61:14	15:18:26 63:24	16 39:1 45:9 46:4	21:5
15:01:11 59:4,5	15:05:42 61:15	15:18:28 63:25	46:6	59 4:13 22:16,21
15:01:13 59:6	15:05:46 61:16	15:18:30 64:1	16th 12:22 30:20	22:21
15:01:18 59:7	15:05:48 61:17	15:18:33 64:2	30:22	
15:01:23 59:8	15:05:51 61:18	15:18:35 64:3	17th 19:13 39:9	<u>6</u>
15:01:24 59:9	15:05:54 61:19	15:18:38 64:4	18th 39:9	6 3:11
15:01:26 59:10	15:05:59 61:20	15:18:40 64:5	190 2:4	60 4:15 27:4,8
15:01:28 59:11	15:06:05 61:21	15:18:43 64:7		61 4:17 44:19,24
15:01:29 59:12	15:06:07 61:22	15:18:44 64:8	<u>2</u>	66 69:8
15:01:30 59:13	15:06:10 61:23	15:18:47 64:9	2 32:11 61:20	67 3:13
15:01:43 59:14	15:06:13 61:24	15:18:48 64:10	2:52 58:18	68 3:15
15:01:50 59:15	15:06:14 61:25	15:18:49 64:11	20th 5:21 69:14	69 3:17
15:01:51 59:16	62:1	15:18:50 64:12	2000 35:19	
15:01:55 59:17	15:06:16 62:2	15:18:51 64:13	2008 49:21 53:25	<u>7</u>
15:01:58 59:18	15:06:17 62:3	15:18:52 64:14	2009 35:20 43:25	7 16:10
15:02:06 59:19	15:06:29 62:4	15:18:53 64:15	45:9 46:4,6	
15:02:11 59:20	15:06:32 62:5	15:18:56 64:16	47:12 49:15 50:7	<u>8</u>
15:02:15 59:21	15:06:36 62:6	15:18:57 64:17	50:13 55:2	8 2:18
15:02:21 59:22	15:06:41 62:7	15:18:58 64:18	2010 11:6 19:13	8/16 4:9 12:25
15:02:37 59:23	15:06:43 62:8	15:19:05 64:19	20:1 22:3 47:10	

James Gerard
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 15, 2013

Page 83

<u>9</u> 9-11-28(c) 5:10				
-----------------------------	--	--	--	--

Transcript of the Testimony of:
Paula Deen

Date: May 17, 2013

Case: Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.
4:12-CV-0139

Tom Crites & Associates International, Inc.
P.O. Box 9438
Savannah, Georgia 31412
Phone: 800-631-3480
Fax: 912-233-7777
critesreporting@aol.com
www.critesintl.com

EXHIBIT

E

tabbles

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA
SAVANNAH DIVISION**

LISA T. JACKSON,)
)
Plaintiff,) CIVIL ACTION NO:
) 4:12-CV-0139
vs.)
)
PAULA DEEN, PAULA DEAN)
ENTERPRISES, LLC, THE LADY)
& SONS, LLC, THE LADY)
ENTERPRISES, INC., BUBBA HIERS,)
and UNCLE BUBBA'S SEAFOOD)
AND OYSTER HOUSE, INC.,)
)
Defendant.)

Deposition of PAULA DEEN, taken by counsel for the Plaintiff, pursuant to notice and agreement of counsel, under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Celeste Mack, CCR, RPR, at Oliver Maner, 218 West State Street, Savannah, Georgia, on Friday, May 17, 2013, commencing at 9:40 a.m.

Page 2	Page 4
<p>1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF:</p> <p>4 MATTHEW C. BILLIPS, ESQUIRE</p> <p>5 Billips & Benjamin, LLP</p> <p>6 3101 Tower Creek Parkway</p> <p>7 Suite 190</p> <p>8 Atlanta, Georgia 30339</p> <p>9 (770) 859-0751</p> <p>10 billips@bandblawyers.com</p> <p>11 - and -</p> <p>12 S. WESLEY WOOLF, ESQUIRE</p> <p>13 S. Wesley Woolf, P.C.</p> <p>14 408 East Bay Street</p> <p>15 Savannah, Georgia 31401</p> <p>16</p> <p>17 FOR THE DEFENDANT PAULA DEEN,</p> <p>18 DEEN ENTERPRISES, LLC, THE LADY & SONS, LLC</p> <p>19 and THE LADY ENTERPRISES, INC.:</p> <p>20 WILLIAM P. FRANKLIN, JR., ESQUIRE</p> <p>21 KELIN MURPHY, ESQUIRE</p> <p>22 Oliver Maner</p> <p>23 218 West State Street</p> <p>24 Post Office Box 10186</p> <p>25 Savannah, Georgia 31412</p>	<p>1 INDEX</p> <p>2 PAGE</p> <p>3 OPENING REMARKS AND STIPULATIONS 6</p> <p>4 EXAMINATION:</p> <p>5 By Mr. Billips 7</p> <p>6 ATTESTATION 146</p> <p>7 ERRATA SHEET 147</p> <p>8 CERTIFICATE 148</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>
Page 3	Page 5
<p>1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 FOR BUBBA HIERS and UNCLE BUBBA'S SEAFOOD</p> <p>4 AND OYSTER HOUSE, INC.:</p> <p>5 THOMAS A. WITHERS, ESQUIRE</p> <p>6 Gillen, Withers & Lake, LLC</p> <p>7 8 East Liberty Street</p> <p>8 Savannah, Georgia 31401</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11 ALSO PRESENT: Shawn Screen, Videographer</p> <p>12 Bubba Hiers, Melissa McCurry</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</p> <p>2 STATE OF GEORGIA</p> <p>3 COUNTY OF CHATHAM</p> <p>4 Pursuant to Article 10.B of the Rules and</p> <p>5 Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the</p> <p>6 Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following</p> <p>7 disclosure:</p> <p>8 I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter.</p> <p>9 I am not disqualified for a relationship of</p> <p>10 interest under the provisions of O.C.G.A 9-11-28(c).</p> <p>11 I am an employee of Tom Crites & Associates</p> <p>12 International, Inc. My office was contacted by</p> <p>13 Mr. Woolf to provide court reporting services for this</p> <p>14 proceeding.</p> <p>15 Tom Crites & Associates, International, Inc.</p> <p>16 will not be taking this proceeding under any contract</p> <p>17 that is prohibited by Georgia law.</p> <p>18 This, the 29th day of May, 2013.</p> <p>19</p> <p>20 _____</p> <p>21 Celeste Mack, CCR, RPR 2738</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>

Page 6	Page 8
<p>1 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 3 videotape deposition of Paula Deen 4 taken by counsel for the plaintiff in 5 the matter of Lisa T. Jackson vs. 6 Paula Deen, et. al., held in the 7 offices of Oliver Maner located at 218 8 West State Street on May 17, 2013 at 9 the time indicated on the video 10 screen. 11 Celeste Mack from Tom Crites and 12 Associates International is the court 13 reporter. My name is Shawn Screen, 14 and I am the videotape specialist also 15 in association with Tom Crites & 16 Associates. 17 If counsel would now please 18 introduce themselves and the parties 19 they represent, starting with the 20 party noticing this deposition. 21 MR. BILLIPS: Matthew C. Billips, 22 representing the plaintiff. 23 MR. WOOLF: Wesley Woolf, 24 representing the plaintiff. 25 MR. FRANKLIN: Bill Franklin</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Who resides there with you? 3 A My husband and his son. 4 Q And what are their names? 5 A Michael Anthony Groover, Sr. and Jr. 6 Q Where did you live prior to 818 7 Wilmington Island? 8 A 121 Dogwood. 9 Q These are both in Savannah? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And did you say 121 Dogwood? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And who – how long have you lived at 14 that address? 15 A I think maybe five years. 16 Q Who lived there with you? 17 A My husband and our son, his son. 18 Q All right. That's Mr. Groover? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Okay. Where did you reside prior to 21 that? 22 A Turners Cove, 73. Gosh, I can't 23 remember the name of my little street. 24 Q 73 Turners Cove? 25 A Yes, number 73 Turners Cove.</p>
Page 7	Page 9
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 representing Paula Dean, Paul Deen 3 Enterprises, Lady & Sons. Maybe 4 somebody else in there. 5 MR. WITHERS: Tom Withers, 6 representing Bubba Hiers and Uncle 7 Bubba's Seafood & Oyster House, Inc. 8 MR. FRANKLIN: And there's my son 9 Bubba Hiers sitting down at the end of 10 the table. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please swear 12 in the witness, please. 13 PAULA DEEN, 14 having been produced and first duly sworn as a 15 witness, testified as follows: 16 EXAMINATION 17 BY MR. BILLIPS: 18 Q Please state your full legal name. 19 A Paula Hiers Deen. 20 Q And, Miss Deen, what is your present 21 home address? 22 A 818 Wilmington Island Road, Savannah, 23 Georgia. 24 Q How long have you lived there? 25 A Three and a half years.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q And how long were you there? 3 A Probably three years. 4 Q Is that a house or an apartment? 5 A It's a row house. 6 Q Okay. And who lived there with you? 7 A Just myself. 8 Q Where were you prior to that? 9 A I lived on Abercorn Street. I don't – 10 I can't remember the street number. 11 Q Okay. For how long did you live on 12 Abercorn? 13 A I think I was there probably around 14 three years. 15 Q And who lived there with you? 16 A Just me and my animals. 17 Q Where did you live prior to that? 18 A 622 East 60th Street. 19 Q For how long? 20 A Oh, my gosh. Probably five or six 21 years. 22 Q And who lived there with you? 23 A When the house was first bought, it was 24 my first husband and our children. 25 Q Okay. And what was your first husband's</p>

Page 10	Page 12
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 name? 3 A Jimmy. 4 Q And his last name? 5 A Deen. 6 Q No relation to the sausage? 7 A No. 8 Q Okay. And did anyone – you said when 9 it was – you first moved in that's who lived there 10 with you. Did anyone else live there during the 11 time period that you lived at that house? 12 A Yes. Yes, my sons' girlfriends chose to 13 move to Savannah and they lived there with us. My 14 nephew Jay Hiers lived there with me for a while 15 when he needed a place to stay. And this was during 16 my divorce, so. 17 Q Okay. Anyone else? 18 A No. 19 Q Okay. Do you know if those girlfriends 20 are still in the Savannah area? 21 A No, they're not. 22 Q Okay. What are their names, if you 23 remember? 24 A Sheri Bottenfield and Jennifer McCook. 25 Q Where did you live prior to 60th Street?</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. 3 A He moved us to Dawson, Georgia one time. 4 He moved us to Werner Robbins one time. 5 Q And what was the purpose of these moves, 6 if you know? 7 A Job. 8 Q Okay. 9 A They were job related for him. 10 Q Okay. And did anyone live with you at 11 any of these places other than you, your husband and 12 your children? 13 A No. 14 Q Did your brother come and live with you 15 at one point? 16 A Yes, he did. 17 Q All right. And where were you living 18 then? 19 A I was living at 1500 Ederly at the time 20 of our mother's death. My brother was 16 at the 21 time, and he was my responsibility to complete the 22 job that mama and daddy started. 23 Q Okay. Now, do you still feel that 24 responsibility? 25 A No.</p>
Page 11	Page 13
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A Albany, Georgia. 3 Q Okay. Was there an address? 4 A It was North Davis Street. I can't 5 remember the house number. 6 Q That's fine. Who lived there with you? 7 A My family, my husband and children. 8 Q How long were you there? 9 A I don't remember. 10 Q Was it more or less than five years? 11 A I would say less. 12 Q Okay. Did anyone live there other than 13 your husband and children? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Prior to that where did you live? 16 A My husband moved us around a good bit. 17 I think in 27 years of marriage he probably moved us 18 23 times, so it's hard for me to remember. 19 Q Okay. Were you still – of those 23 20 times, how many of them were in Albany? 21 A Oh, my gosh. 22 Q In other words, did you move to other 23 places besides Albany and Savannah? 24 A He moved us to Columbus, Georgia one 25 time.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. 3 A No, I – no, I don't. 4 Q Okay. Where – what town was 1500 5 Ederly? 6 A Albany. 7 Q Okay. Were you married at the time? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And that was to Mr. Deen? 10 A Yes. 11 Q For how long did Mr. Hiers live with you 12 at the Ederly address? 13 A He lived with me from the age of 16 to 14 21. 15 Q Okay. And was – was the entire time at 16 the Ederly address in Albany? 17 A No. 18 Q So he moved around with y'all? 19 A (Witness nods head.) 20 Q Okay. During the period of time that 21 Mr. Hiers was living with you, was your ex-husband, 22 did he have a drinking problem? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Was he physically abusive? 25 A No.</p>

Page 14

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 Q Okay. Was he abusive to Mr. Hiers?
 3 A No, he loved him like a brother.
 4 Q Okay. What led to your divorce from
 5 Mr. Deen?
 6 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection, but you
 7 can answer.
 8 (Interruption in proceedings.)
 9 BY MR. BILLIPS:
 10 Q Did either of your parents suffer from a
 11 drinking problem?
 12 A No.
 13 Q Okay. Now, your brother has – are you
 14 aware that your brother has been in rehabilitation
 15 for alcohol and cocaine addiction?
 16 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection, you can
 17 answer.
 18 THE WITNESS: Absolutely.
 19 BY MR. BILLIPS:
 20 Q And do you recall when that occurred?
 21 A Oh, my gosh, it was before I moved to
 22 Savannah; and to this day I'm convinced it was not
 23 his problem, but his wife's problem. But because
 24 Bubba was involved in it, I think he felt the right
 25 thing to do was to go with her.

Page 15

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 Q Okay. And are you aware that he's
 3 currently drinking? I don't mean like right here at
 4 this second.
 5 MR. FRANKLIN: He doesn't have a
 6 styrofoam cup.
 7 THE WITNESS: Well, my brother is
 8 like every other man in my life, they
 9 drink socially.
 10 BY MR. BILLIPS:
 11 Q Okay.
 12 A But my brother does not have a drinking
 13 problem.
 14 Q Have you ever heard – reported to you
 15 that your brother was showing up at work at Uncle
 16 Bubba's Seafood while intoxicated?
 17 A No.
 18 Q No one ever told you that –
 19 A No.
 20 Q – was occurring?
 21 Did Karl Schumacher have a meeting with
 22 you in which he told you that your brother had
 23 showed up at a function intoxicated?
 24 A Not that I recall.
 25 Q Okay. Did Mr. Schumacher ever tell you

Page 16

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 that he believed Bubba had a drinking problem?
 3 A Possibly. Possibly.
 4 Q Okay.
 5 A Karl had a lot to say.
 6 Q Karl had a lot to say?
 7 A Yes, he always does.
 8 Q Okay. On how many occasions did he
 9 communicate to you problems that he had heard or was
 10 aware of relating to Mr. Hiers?
 11 MR. FRANKLIN: Related to
 12 drinking, or just problems in general?
 13 What are you –
 14 MR. BILLIPS: Problems in
 15 general, anything.
 16 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection, overly
 17 broad, but go ahead.
 18 THE WITNESS: A couple of times
 19 maybe. He came to me one time to say
 20 he felt like the business would be
 21 better without Bubba, and my reply was
 22 well, that's not an option, it's my
 23 brother's business. It was funded by
 24 Deen money and the business belonged
 25 to him.

Page 17

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 BY MR. BILLIPS:
 3 Q Was there anything in your mind that
 4 your brother could do that would cause you to remove
 5 him?
 6 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection to the
 7 form.
 8 MR. WITHERS: Object to the form.
 9 THE WITNESS: Repeat that
 10 question.
 11 BY MR. BILLIPS:
 12 Q Well, let me ask you, did you feel that
 13 you have the authority to remove your brother from
 14 his position of the business?
 15 A That authority went both ways.
 16 Q Okay. In terms of practical control,
 17 isn't it true that your brother's business owed
 18 Paula Deen Enterprises hundreds of thousands of
 19 dollars?
 20 A That could be true.
 21 Q Okay.
 22 A Like I said, this was funded by Deen
 23 money.
 24 Q Okay. Did – when was it, if you
 25 recall, that Mr. Schumacher told you he thought the

Page 18	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 business would be better off without Mr. Hiers?</p> <p>3 A Oh, I don't recall.</p> <p>4 Q Was it while Lisa Jackson was still</p> <p>5 working there?</p> <p>6 A Oh, without a doubt, yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And did he give you reasons why</p> <p>8 he thought Mr. Hiers should not be in charge of the</p> <p>9 business?</p> <p>10 A I'm sure he did because his ear was</p> <p>11 being filled by someone that wanted Bubba out of his</p> <p>12 business.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And did those reasons include</p> <p>14 allegations of sexual harassment?</p> <p>15 A No.</p> <p>16 Q Or racist conduct?</p> <p>17 A No.</p> <p>18 Q Are you aware of the – or how much do</p> <p>19 you know about the evidence that has been obtained</p> <p>20 in this lawsuit about your brother's conduct?</p> <p>21 A I don't know. What is the evidence?</p> <p>22 Q Well, the deposition testimony of</p> <p>23 various employees.</p> <p>24 MR. FRANKLIN: I'll object and</p> <p>25 instruct her not to answer anything</p>	Page 20	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 MR. WITHERS: Objection.</p> <p>3 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. You</p> <p>4 can answer. That's just lawyers</p> <p>5 talking, you can answer.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: One more time –</p> <p>7 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>8 Q Did any of the –</p> <p>9 A – ask that question.</p> <p>10 Q Did any of the things that your brother</p> <p>11 admitted to doing, including reviewing – reviewing</p> <p>12 pornography in the workplace, using the N word in</p> <p>13 the workplace, did any of that conduct cause you to</p> <p>14 have any concerns about him continuing to operate</p> <p>15 the business?</p> <p>16 A No. My brother and I, 25 years ago,</p> <p>17 quite by accident, each started a business and we</p> <p>18 each had \$200 to start that business. My brother</p> <p>19 built the most successful long-service business in</p> <p>20 Albany, Georgia with his \$200. My brother is</p> <p>21 completely capable unless he's being sabotaged.</p> <p>22 He sold his business the first day it</p> <p>23 came up for sale in Albany to move over here and</p> <p>24 help me with a business that was growing so fast I</p> <p>25 could not do it alone. He sold his home, his rental</p>
Page 19	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 that I have told her –</p> <p>3 MR. BILLINGS: Yes, I'm not –</p> <p>4 MR. FRANKLIN: – about what's</p> <p>5 going on in the litigation.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I was not here for</p> <p>7 those, so I wouldn't know.</p> <p>8 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>9 Q Okay. Have you reviewed any of the</p> <p>10 depositions that have been taken in this case, read</p> <p>11 over any of them?</p> <p>12 A If I have it's been a while.</p> <p>13 Q Okay.</p> <p>14 MR. FRANKLIN: I'll represent</p> <p>15 they have not been presented to her.</p> <p>16 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Are you aware – you were here</p> <p>18 during your brother's deposition, right?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q So you are aware of the things that he</p> <p>21 admitted to?</p> <p>22 A Absolutely.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Did any of those things cause you</p> <p>24 any concern with regard to him continuing to operate</p> <p>25 the business?</p>	Page 21	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 property and his business the first day.</p> <p>3 My brother had almost every commercial</p> <p>4 account in Albany, Georgia, because these people</p> <p>5 knew he would – he had integrity. And just because</p> <p>6 he's got a sense of humor does not make him a bad</p> <p>7 person or incapable –</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 A – of running a business.</p> <p>10 Q Now, does his sense of humor include</p> <p>11 telling jokes about matters of a sexual nature?</p> <p>12 MR. FRANKLIN: Ever, or what are</p> <p>13 you –</p> <p>14 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>15 Q Sure.</p> <p>16 A We have all told off-colored jokes.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Does his sense of humor include</p> <p>18 telling jokes of a racial nature?</p> <p>19 A I'm sure those kind of jokes have been</p> <p>20 told. Every man I've ever come in contact with has</p> <p>21 one.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Miss Deen, have you told racial</p> <p>23 jokes?</p> <p>24 A No, not racial.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Have you ever used the N word</p>

Page 22	Page 24
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 yourself? 3 A Yes, of course. 4 Q Okay. In what context? 5 A Well, it was probably when a black man 6 burst into the bank that I was working at and put a 7 gun to my head. 8 Q Okay. And what did you say? 9 A Well, I don't remember, but the gun was 10 dancing all around my temple. 11 Q Okay. 12 A I didn't - I didn't feel real favorable 13 towards him. 14 Q Okay. Well, did you use the N word to 15 him as he pointed a gun in your head at your face? 16 A Absolutely not. 17 Q Well, then, when did you use it? 18 A Probably in telling my husband. 19 Q Okay. Have you used it since then? 20 A I'm sure I have, but it's been a very 21 long time. 22 Q Can you remember the context in which 23 you have used the N word? 24 A No. 25 Q Has it occurred with sufficient</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 employees, of Uncle Bubba's who have testified that 3 he frequently used the N word to refer to staff? 4 MR. WITHERS: Objection. 5 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection, that 6 mischaracterizes the testimony, the 7 word frequently. 8 (Interruption in proceedings.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is 10:06 10 a.m. We're off the record. 11 (Recess.) 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 10:15 a.m. This is the beginning of 14 DV tape two. We're back on the 15 record. 16 BY MR. BILLIPS: 17 Q Miss Deen, you made reference to someone 18 - that your brother was perfectly capable of 19 operating a restaurant as long as someone wasn't 20 sabotaging him. 21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you have any reason to believe that 23 Sara Copeland would want to sabotage your brother? 24 A I don't know who that is. 25 Q Okay. What about Lindsay McCoy, do you</p>
Page 23	Page 25
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 frequency that you cannot recall all of the various 3 context in which you've used it? 4 A No, no. 5 Q Well, then tell me the other context in 6 which you've used the N word? 7 A I don't know, maybe in repeating 8 something that was said to me. 9 Q Like a joke? 10 A No, probably a conversation between 11 blacks. I don't - I don't know. 12 Q Okay. 13 A But that's just not a word that we use 14 as time has gone on. Things have changed since the 15 '60s in the south. And my children and my brother 16 object to that word being used in any cruel or mean 17 behavior. 18 Q Okay. 19 A As well as I do. 20 Q Are you aware that your brother has 21 admitted to using that word at work? 22 A I don't know about that. 23 Q All right. 24 A I'm not sure about that. 25 Q Are you aware of employees, or former</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 know her? 3 A No. 4 Q Do you have any reason to believe that 5 she would want to sabotage your brother's operation 6 of the restaurant? 7 A I have no idea. Since I don't know her, 8 I wouldn't have a clue. 9 Q Okay. What about Laura Campbell, do you 10 know who she is? 11 A Yeah, she's a painter here in town. 12 Q Okay. And do you know of any reason she 13 would have to want to sabotage your brother or any 14 of the businesses that are - that are - which 15 you're associated? 16 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection to the 17 extent I don't know how she's going to 18 know what somebody else is thinking. 19 BY MR. BILLIPS: 20 Q Do you have any reason to believe, any 21 basis on which to suspect that these people might 22 want to sabotage you or sabotage your brother? 23 A Not to my knowledge, but as - as my 24 success grew, I realized that people can experience 25 an emotion called jealousy.</p>

Page 26	Page 28
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. Do you think jealousy would cause 3 Sara Copeland to testify that your brother used the 4 N word? 5 A I don't know Sara, so I can't - I can't 6 predict what she's thinking. 7 Q Okay. 8 (Interruption in proceedings.) 9 BY MR. BILLIPS: 10 Q Miss Deen, among the things that 11 Mr. Schumacher told you about, did he include any 12 mention of Mr. Hiers displaying pornography to or 13 including the female subordinate employees? 14 A No, I was not aware. 15 Q Okay. Did he ever tell you about 16 Mr. Hiers coming in and putting some pornographic 17 pictures down on the table at the beginning of the 18 manager's meeting for everyone's - 19 A I heard - I heard that Lisa Jackson had 20 made a copy of some kind of pornographic picture for 21 the meeting as a joke. 22 Q Okay. You heard that it was Lisa 23 Jackson? 24 A Yes. 25 Q And that Miss Jackson brought those</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 entity that operates that restaurant; is that 3 correct? 4 MR. FRANKLIN: If you know. 5 BY MR. BILLIPS: 6 Q Do you know? 7 A I don't know. 8 Q Are - are you a 50% owner of the 9 corporation? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. Does the corporation have 12 meetings, board meetings? Have you ever had a meet 13 - a board meeting of a corporation? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Is that true of all of the 16 corporations that which you were involved that y'all 17 don't have board meetings? 18 A No, no. 19 Q Did there - have you ever seen any 20 board minutes of any of the - of anything that the 21 corporations have decided to do? 22 A Not that I recall. 23 Q Okay. And to your knowledge, there's 24 never been a single official board meeting for Paula 25 Deen Enterprises, or -</p>
Page 27	Page 29
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 pictures in? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. Are you aware Mr. Schumacher 5 testified yesterday that it was Mr. Hiers - 6 A No. 7 Q - who brought those pictures in? 8 A I wasn't here yesterday. 9 Q Okay. And from whom did you hear that 10 it was Miss Jackson? 11 A I don't remember. 12 MR. FRANKLIN: And objection, 13 don't talk about anything you got 14 confused in listening to me about it. 15 BY MR. BILLIPS: 16 Q Now, Mr. Schumacher told you about 17 Mr. Hiers taking money from the restaurant without 18 recording or telling anyone what he was doing, 19 correct? 20 A Yes. 21 Q And Mr. Schumacher actually used the 22 word stealing? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Now, the corporation that actually 25 operates Uncle Bubba's is a - there is a corporate</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A Oh, yes, for Paula Deen Enterprises. 3 Q You have official board meetings? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. What about for Uncle Bubba's 6 Seafood and Oyster House, Incorporated? 7 A No. They have - I think they have a 8 weekly meeting on Thursdays, but my job is no longer 9 - is no longer in the restaurant. 10 Q Okay. 11 A You know, I - I've hired capable people 12 to do their job and I don't micromanage, I allow 13 them to do their job. I know that they're human and 14 not every decision they make will be good, but 15 that's the risk of doing business. 16 Q Other than yourself, is there anyone on 17 the board of directors of Paula Deen Enterprises? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Who? 20 A Both of my sons. 21 Q Okay. And do they have any ownership 22 interest in Paula Deen Enterprises? 23 A No. 24 Q Was it ever brought to your attention 25 that Lisa Jackson had complained to anyone about</p>

Page 30	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 racial harassment or racist comments by Mr. Hiers?</p> <p>3 A No.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Did Miss Jackson ever complain to</p> <p>5 you about Mr. Hiers on – with regard to anything?</p> <p>6 A Not – not that I recall. I – I didn't</p> <p>7 have much contact with her.</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 A But no.</p> <p>10 Q Was there any formal mechanism for</p> <p>11 people to complain to you if your brother acted</p> <p>12 inappropriately?</p> <p>13 A I knew Karl would come to me. He was –</p> <p>14 he was – would have been my earpiece.</p> <p>15 Q Okay.</p> <p>16 A Or Bubba.</p> <p>17 Q Did Mr. Hiers report to you that he had</p> <p>18 engaged in racially or sexually inappropriate</p> <p>19 behavior?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Now, if you had learned of</p> <p>22 Mr. Hiers engaging in racially or sexually</p> <p>23 inappropriate behavior in the workplace, what, if</p> <p>24 any, actions would you have taken?</p> <p>25 MR. WITHERS: Objection, vague.</p>	Page 32	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 deposition in this case, correct?</p> <p>3 MR. WITHERS: Object to form.</p> <p>4 MR. FRANKLIN: Object.</p> <p>5 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>6 Q Do you think it's inappropriate to –</p> <p>7 MR. FRANKLIN: Let her answer the</p> <p>8 question you asked.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Ask that question</p> <p>10 one more time, please.</p> <p>11 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>12 Q Are you aware of Mr. Hiers admitting</p> <p>13 that he engaged in racially and sexually</p> <p>14 inappropriate behavior in the workplace?</p> <p>15 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection, she's</p> <p>16 aware of what?</p> <p>17 MR. BILLIPS: Let her answer.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Just what – what's</p> <p>19 being said, that's –</p> <p>20 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>21 Q Okay. What he said during his</p> <p>22 deposition?</p> <p>23 A I guess.</p> <p>24 Q Okay.</p> <p>25 A If I was sitting here I would have heard</p>
Page 31	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. I</p> <p>3 think you have to describe what you</p> <p>4 consider sexually inappropriate.</p> <p>5 There's a whole gambit of things from</p> <p>6 mild to over the top. It's overly</p> <p>7 broad, the question.</p> <p>8 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>9 Q You can answer.</p> <p>10 A I certainly would have addressed it.</p> <p>11 Q Have you ever addressed Mr. Hiers'</p> <p>12 racially or sexually inappropriate conduct?</p> <p>13 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection, because</p> <p>14 there's been no testimony that she was</p> <p>15 ever made aware of any.</p> <p>16 MR. BILLIPS: Is your objection</p> <p>17 as to the form?</p> <p>18 MR. FRANKLIN: I think you heard</p> <p>19 my objection.</p> <p>20 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>21 Q You can answer.</p> <p>22 A No.</p> <p>23 Q And you are aware of his – him</p> <p>24 admitting to engaging in racially and sexually</p> <p>25 inappropriate behavior in the workplace in his</p>	Page 33	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 it.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Well, have you done anything</p> <p>4 about what you heard him admit to doing?</p> <p>5 A My brother and I have had conversations.</p> <p>6 My brother is not a bad person. Do humans behave</p> <p>7 inappropriately? At times, yes. I don't know one</p> <p>8 person that has not. My brother is a good man.</p> <p>9 Have we told jokes? Have we said things</p> <p>10 that we should not have said, that – yes, we all</p> <p>11 have. We all have done that, every one of us.</p> <p>12 Q Have you had any conversations with your</p> <p>13 brother about his conduct in the workplace and that</p> <p>14 he should not engage in such conduct in the future?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. When – when you first – when</p> <p>17 did you first – strike.</p> <p>18 You said you have had such conversations</p> <p>19 with him. When did you do so?</p> <p>20 A Oh, my goodness, Mr. Billips.</p> <p>21 Q Over the years, or recently, or what?</p> <p>22 A When Karl told me he was stealing, I</p> <p>23 addressed that with Bubba.</p> <p>24 Q And as a result of Mr. Hiers stealing,</p> <p>25 he received a pay increase and the money he had</p>

<p>Page 34</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 taken was recharacterized as wages; is that correct? 3 A I – I don't know how it was settled. I 4 know that Karl was paying Lisa Jackson more than my 5 brother was being paid; so if there was a salary 6 increase, it would have been long overdue. 7 Q Okay. Did Karl set Lisa Jackson's 8 salary? 9 A I would say yes. 10 Q Okay. And Mr. Hiers did not have any 11 involvement in setting that salary? 12 A I would not know. 13 Q Okay. 14 A I would not know that. 15 Q Did Karl generally set salaries for 16 managerial employees at the restaurants? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. 19 A My – my answer would be yes on that. 20 Whether he collaborated with Bubba or either of my 21 children, I – I wouldn't know the answer to that. 22 Q Okay. But it was within his ballywig to 23 actually set the salary? 24 A Yes, yes. 25 Q Did you ever feel like – did you ever</p>	<p>Page 36</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 BY MR. BILLIPS: 3 Q Oh, I'm sorry, I thought she was. 4 A Karl is the most judgmental person I 5 know. And out of every team member on our team, he 6 is certainly the most prejudice. 7 Q Prejudice against who? 8 A You name it. 9 Q African-Americans? 10 A Gays, you name it. If you drink, you're 11 a bad person. If you use four letter words, you're 12 a bad person. If you don't think like he thinks, 13 you're a bad person. 14 Q Is he – 15 A He is a one-man jury. 16 Q Is he prejudice against 17 African-Americans? 18 A I – no, I don't – no. I would say the 19 answer to that one would be no. 20 Q What about women, does he feel like 21 women should not be in the workplace? 22 A No, I don't think he feels that way. 23 Q So – 24 A Morally he's very judgmental. 25 Q Okay.</p>
<p>Page 35</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 feel that Karl Schumacher was trying to sabotage 3 Mr. Hiers? 4 MR. FRANKLIN: At what point in 5 time? Any point in time? 6 BY MR. BILLIPS: 7 Q Ever. 8 A You know, hindsight is 20/20. When 9 Bubba and I opened Uncle Bubba's Oyster House, he 10 and I debated about giving Karl Schumacher a 11 percentage of the business, just to have a third 12 party, and Karl was aware of this. 13 And Bubba and I continued to have 14 conversation about it, and Bubba and I decided that 15 there was – we would not need a third party, that 16 he and I could come to terms with anything that we 17 disagreed on, so we opted not to give Mr. Schumacher 18 any percentage, and I think Karl always resented 19 that. And like I said, this is me looking back. 20 Q When did you first come to that 21 conclusion? 22 MR. WITHERS: Objection. 23 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 24 MR. WITHERS: I don't think she 25 was finished.</p>	<p>Page 37</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A And who's without sin cast that first 3 stone. 4 Q Did you ever talk to Mr. Hiers about 5 inappropriate behavior other than stealing? 6 A No. 7 Q Okay. 8 A Because I was not aware of it. 9 Q All right. Now – and if – and it's 10 your testimony that Mr. Schumacher never brought to 11 your attention Mr. Hiers displaying pornography in 12 the workplace? 13 MR. FRANKLIN: Asked and 14 answered. 15 BY MR. BILLIPS: 16 Q Is that correct? 17 A I don't recall him ever. 18 Q Okay. Were you ever aware from any 19 other – other source prior to – or excuse me, or 20 during Miss Jackson's employment that Mr. Hiers was 21 viewing pornography in the workplace? 22 A No. I know that men are really, really 23 guilty of sending inappropriate jokes to each other. 24 My husband would be under the jail if that were a 25 sin right now.</p>

Page 38	Page 40
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Do you understand that there is some 3 conduct that one can engage in outside the workplace 4 that is not appropriate to inflict on your 5 subordinate employees in the workplace? 6 A One more time, please. 7 Q Are you aware that there is some conduct 8 that is allowed under the law outside the workplace 9 that supervisors and managers cannot inflict on 10 their subordinates employees inside the workplace? 11 A Yes. I think I understand what you're 12 asking, and yes. 13 Q Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Hiers, 14 in addition to receiving these pornographic images 15 and sexual jokes, would display them to his 16 subordinate employees? 17 MR. WITHERS: Object to form. 18 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. You 19 can answer, Paula. 20 THE WITNESS: I know that that 21 computer's in the office and anybody 22 can come in and snoop. What I know 23 about a computer, Mr. Billips, you 24 could slip through an eye of a needle 25 because I think when people sit at</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. 3 A And he relayed it to me. 4 Q And what did he relay to you? 5 A He relayed to me that Miss Jackson told 6 Karl that Karl – that Bubba went into the kitchen 7 and put his hands on Big Will and shook him and said 8 vile things to Big Will. And Karl was walking into 9 Bubba's office that morning, and Bubba could tell by 10 the look on Karl's face that he had a problem. And 11 Bubba said, Karl, are you all right? And he said, 12 no, I'm not all right. Lisa just told me what your 13 brother did. And Bubba was shocked. 14 Q Lisa just told me what your brother did? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Who did he say Karl said that to? 17 A To Bubba. No, Bubba asked Karl what was 18 the matter. Karl said Lisa just told me what you 19 did to Big Will. And Bubba said, what are you 20 talking about? Karl relayed everything Lisa had 21 said to Bubba, and Bubba said, well, Karl, that's 22 not true. Come to the kitchen with me right now and 23 let's go see Big Will. 24 Q Okay. 25 A And Big Will confirmed Bubba's telling</p>
Page 39	Page 41
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 that keyboard they become rich, brave 3 and invisible, and it's just a 4 situation that I never wanted to put 5 myself in. 6 BY MR. BILLIPS: 7 Q Did – now, did you hear of an incident 8 involving an employee referred to as Big Will? 9 A Oh, yes. 10 Q And as you – the incident was first 11 described to you, it involved a – essentially an 12 attack on Mr. Frazier? 13 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 14 MR. WITHERS: Objection. 15 MR. BILLIPS: I'm sorry? 16 MR. WITHERS: Objection. 17 BY MR. BILLIPS: 18 Q Did it, as first described to you, 19 involve what was described as an attack on 20 Mr. Frazier by Mr. Hiers? 21 A No. The first time I heard about the 22 story Bubba relayed it to me. 23 Q Okay. 24 A And he said, you know, you're not going 25 to believe this.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 of what happened. 3 Q Okay. 4 A It was nothing like Miss Jackson said it 5 was; but one more time she had his ear, and Karl was 6 perfectly willing to eat up every word she said 7 without checking. 8 Q Okay. So Mr. Schumacher – this is 9 according to what Mr. Hiers has told you at the 10 time, Mr. Schumacher – 11 A Yes. 12 Q – showed up at the restaurant, came up 13 to Mr. Hiers, and said I heard – Lisa Jackson told 14 me what you did; and did he say to Big Will, what 15 you did to Big Will? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. And he then – Mr. Schumacher 18 then explained to Mr. Hiers exactly what he had 19 heard. 20 A Yes. 21 Q And told him he had heard it from Lisa 22 Jackson. 23 A Yes. 24 Q And that then Mr. Hiers denied it and 25 took Mr. Schumacher with him to go and talk to</p>

Page 42	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Mr. Frazier. 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. So the two of them went and 5 talked to Mr. Frazier together, and Mr. Hiers told 6 you what he had heard Big Will say to 7 Mr. Schumacher, correct? 8 They went – they went to Big Will 9 together, right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Mr. Schumacher asked Big Will what had 12 happened. 13 A Big Will confirmed Bubba's description 14 of what happened. 15 Q Okay. And – 16 A And Bubba put his hand on his shoulder 17 and he said, please, Big Will – 18 Q Okay. 19 A – I need to know if this young man 20 indeed insulted a young woman in that way. And – 21 Q And my question is – 22 MR. WITHERS: Well, let her 23 finish. 24 MR. FRANKLIN: Yeah, she's still 25 talking.</p>	Page 44	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 because Bubba wanted to – for Karl to hear what 3 really happened. 4 Q Okay. Mr. Schumacher did not go and 5 interview Mr. Frazier outside of Mr. Hiers presence? 6 A I don't think so, but again, I was not 7 there. 8 Q Right. But according to what Mr. Hiers 9 told you, they interviewed Mr. Frazier together, 10 correct? 11 A To my knowledge. 12 Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there are 13 cameras in the restaurant? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And the cameras would have picked up 16 what actually happened – 17 MR. WITHERS: Object to form. 18 MR. FRANKLIN: Object to form. 19 BY MR. BILLIPS: 20 Q – on this occasion? 21 MR. WITHERS: Same objection. 22 BY MR. BILLIPS: 23 Q You can answer. 24 A I don't know where the cameras are 25 located in the kitchen. I know that we do have</p>
Page 43	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 BY MR. BILLIPS: 3 Q Go ahead. 4 A So what Lisa described as Bubba hitting 5 and pushing Big Will, was actually a hand on Big 6 Will's shoulder saying, Big Will, please, please, 7 tell me the truth, this is important. And Bubba had 8 to get to the bottom, if indeed there was verbal 9 abuse in the kitchen. 10 Q Okay. So if I'm understanding 11 correctly, Mr. Schumacher and Mr. Hiers went 12 together to talk to Mr. Frazier? 13 A Ah-ha. 14 Q And Mr. Hiers asked Mr. Frazier to 15 confirm what he had just said to Mr. Schumacher. 16 A He asked Big Will to tell Karl what 17 happened. 18 Q Okay. 19 A And he did, and his story matched up 20 with Bubba's. 21 Q Okay. 22 A It did not match up with Lisa Jackson's. 23 Q Okay. So when Mr. Schumacher talked to 24 Mr. Frazier, Mr. Hiers was present, correct? 25 A Yes, the two of them went to the kitchen</p>	Page 45	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 cameras, but I don't know where they're located. 3 And I don't know where the conversation took place, 4 so. 5 Q Okay. Now, you were – you're aware 6 that Miss Jackson had claimed to have witnessed this 7 incident, right? 8 A Yes, apparently, because that's how the 9 story she told – 10 Q Right. 11 A – apparently came about. 12 Q And did you consider confronting Miss 13 Jackson with the videotape evidence to see – to ask 14 her, you know – 15 A No. 16 Q – if it – if it was contrary to the 17 videotape evidence, why she would tell such a story? 18 A I never saw Lisa Jackson again after 19 that point. I remember one day coming by the 20 restaurant to see how Lisa was doing. She was out 21 with some kind of sickness. And seems like she had 22 been out for a while, so I dropped in to find out 23 how she was feeling, how she was doing, and I never 24 – I never saw her – she never came back to work, 25 so I never, never saw her again.</p>

Page 46	Page 48
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Now, were you aware that there</p> <p>3 was another witness to the incident between</p> <p>4 Mr. Hiers and Mr. Frazier?</p> <p>5 A No. No, I wasn't. I was not worried</p> <p>6 about witnesses after Big Will relaying the story.</p> <p>7 You know, there was – there was no need to doubt</p> <p>8 his word and rely on anyone besides himself.</p> <p>9 Q Because, of course, there's no</p> <p>10 possibility he could fear for his job?</p> <p>11 A Oh, no, no. He's – he's been with us.</p> <p>12 In fact, I call him handsome. He – he is – he's</p> <p>13 secure in his job. He does a good job.</p> <p>14 Q He – are you aware of a videotape of a</p> <p>15 witness to the event describing it?</p> <p>16 A Seems like I heard something.</p> <p>17 MR. FRANKLIN: Yeah, don't talk</p> <p>18 about anything I told you about.</p> <p>19 That's attorney/client privilege.</p> <p>20 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>21 Q Have you seen the videotape?</p> <p>22 A No.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Now, so let me ask you something,</p> <p>24 the first you heard about this incident involving</p> <p>25 Big Will was from your brother.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 fired, that's – that's just not something you</p> <p>3 remember hearing?</p> <p>4 A No.</p> <p>5 MR. WITHERS: Object to –</p> <p>6 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection.</p> <p>7 MR. WITHERS: – that</p> <p>8 characterization.</p> <p>9 MR. FRANKLIN: Yeah.</p> <p>10 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>11 Q Okay. So – now, we have had testimony</p> <p>12 from Mr. Schumacher and Mr. Gerard both of a meeting</p> <p>13 at which you were present, and which Mr. Weiner was</p> <p>14 present.</p> <p>15 A Can you tell me where the meeting was</p> <p>16 held?</p> <p>17 Q Ma'am, I don't – I don't know that it</p> <p>18 was – anybody said, I think at your house, at which</p> <p>19 the Big Will incident was described to you?</p> <p>20 A I don't know, Mr. Billips, because by</p> <p>21 the time I heard about it there was no problem.</p> <p>22 Q Okay.</p> <p>23 A I heard about this after the fact.</p> <p>24 Q Did Karl Schumacher ever talk to you</p> <p>25 about the Big Will incident?</p>
Page 47	Page 49
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q So prior to your brother coming and</p> <p>4 talking to you about it, wasn't there a meeting</p> <p>5 between you and Karl Schumacher and Barry – it's</p> <p>6 Weiner or Wiener?</p> <p>7 A Weiner.</p> <p>8 Q – Barry Weiner and Jim Gerard at which</p> <p>9 you all went over what was alleged to have happened</p> <p>10 during the Big Will incident?</p> <p>11 A Oh, my gosh, Mr. Billips, I don't</p> <p>12 recall. I stay extremely busy and I'm probably in</p> <p>13 town half a year.</p> <p>14 Q Well, if somebody reported –</p> <p>15 A And –</p> <p>16 MR. FRANKLIN: Let her finish the</p> <p>17 answer.</p> <p>18 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>19 Q I'm sorry, go ahead. I thought she was</p> <p>20 done.</p> <p>21 A And I have a lot on my plate, and –</p> <p>22 Q Okay. If somebody reported to you that</p> <p>23 this valued employee, Will Frazier, had been</p> <p>24 physically shaken by your brother and that he's</p> <p>25 afraid of your brother because he thinks he'll get</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 A I just – I don't recall. I don't ever</p> <p>3 recall it being a topic of conversation, but that</p> <p>4 doesn't mean that it didn't happen just because I</p> <p>5 can't remember.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. Well, you remember when Karl came</p> <p>7 and talked to you about your brother stealing,</p> <p>8 right?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. And was it – where was that</p> <p>11 meeting?</p> <p>12 A It was probably in my bathroom.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Was anyone else – was anyone</p> <p>14 else present?</p> <p>15 A No, just –</p> <p>16 MR. FRANKLIN: Perhaps on the</p> <p>17 record she ought to explain, her</p> <p>18 bathroom is a little different than</p> <p>19 bathrooms in most of our houses.</p> <p>20 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>21 Q She can if she'd like.</p> <p>22 A Well, my bathroom is off of my bedroom</p> <p>23 and there's a sofa and two chairs, and it's a</p> <p>24 bathroom/den combination.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Let me show you what has</p>

Page 50	Page 52
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 previously been marked as Exhibit 57. It's an 3 August 16, 2010 memo from Karl Schumacher, and ask 4 you to read this over and tell me if you've seen it 5 before. 6 A No, I have not seen this. 7 Q Have you seen it in preparation for your 8 testimony? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. So you've never seen it before at 11 all? 12 A No. 13 Q Okay. 14 A No, never seen it. 15 Q And did – when Mr. Hiers came and told 16 you about the incident where he was confronted by 17 Mr. Schumacher about allegedly assaulting Big Will, 18 it's your testimony that it was a complete surprise 19 to you that that allegation had been made, correct? 20 A Yes. That would – that would surprise 21 me – 22 Q Right. 23 A – if someone said my brother physically 24 assaulted someone, yes. 25 Q Okay. And you had never heard that</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A Not to my knowledge, no. 3 Q Okay. Have you ever invited him? 4 A No. 5 Q Okay. Now, do you recall the incident 6 involving Dustin Walls and Ray Parrish? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. And did you – 9 A I'm aware of that. 10 Q All right. And Mr. Walls was found to 11 have called Mr. – 12 A Allegedly. 13 Q – Parrish – 14 A I was not there, so. 15 Q Right. 16 A Mine is through hearsay. 17 Q And the investigation that was conducted 18 by Mr. Schumacher of that incident, he found that 19 Mr. Walls had, in fact, called Mr. Parrish a monkey, 20 you're aware of that? 21 A I'm aware of that accusation. I was 22 never given a tape or any proof of what exactly was 23 said, but when Karl called that to my attention, my 24 words to Karl was we're not going to tolerate name 25 calling, and so to handle it. Write him up, do</p>
Page 51	Page 53
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 allegation prior to your brother coming to you. 3 A No. 4 Q Okay. 5 A No. I've never known – I'm 66 years 6 old, I'm seven years older than my little brother, 7 and to my knowledge he has never been in a physical 8 fight in his life. 9 Q Okay. Have you – on how many 10 occasions, if at all, have you met with Jim Gerard, 11 Karl Schumacher and Barry Weiner to discuss problems 12 relating to your brother's conduct or alleged 13 conduct? 14 A None that I know of. 15 Q Okay. Now, did you ever suggest having 16 Big Will out to your house, or did he ever – has 17 Big Will ever come out to your house? 18 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection, 19 compound question. 20 BY MR. BILLIPS: 21 Q Has Will Frazier ever come to your 22 house? 23 A Not while I was there. 24 Q Okay. Has he ever come there, to your 25 knowledge, when you weren't there?</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 something. 3 Q Did you suggest bringing Mr. Parrish out 4 to your house to massage him or make him feel 5 better? 6 A Absolutely not, no. 7 Q Okay. And I don't mean physically 8 massage. 9 A I wouldn't physically or mentally do 10 either. 11 Q Have you ever used that term as a way of 12 describing making someone feel better, to massage 13 them? 14 A No, I massage my meat and I massage my 15 husband sometimes, but that's about the only time I 16 use that word. 17 Q Okay. Now, did you ever have a 18 discussion with Theresa Feuger about Miss Jackson or 19 Miss Jackson's truthfulness? 20 A I would say yes. 21 Q When was that, while she was still 22 employed or afterwards? 23 A It was probably afterwards. 24 Q Okay. And – 25 A Yeah, Theresa – Theresa told me that</p>

<p>Page 54</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 she found, in trying to work with Lisa, that she 3 always blew things up, and when Theresa would go out 4 there, it was – would be like nothing. 5 Q Did she give any examples? 6 A No. I just remember Lisa (sic) telling 7 that she'd take a little grain of the truth and then 8 she would write her own story – 9 Q Okay. 10 A – to it – 11 Q Okay. 12 A – is what I was told. 13 Q And you can't recall any specific 14 incident to which she was referring? 15 A No, I just remember Theresa saying that. 16 Q Okay. Did you talk to any of the other 17 employees at Uncle Bubba's about Miss Jackson, 18 either during her employment or afterwards? 19 A No. I would not do that, but I have had 20 a lot come up to me. I met a young woman Friday 21 night at dinner, and she introduced herself and she 22 said she used to work at Uncle Bubba's. And she 23 said I was actually a manager, but Lisa fired me. 24 She said there was just no getting along with her. 25 Q What was her name?</p>	<p>Page 56</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A This was at South Beach Food and Wine. 3 Robert Irvine is a good friend of mine, and I was on 4 stage and he – he usually comes out. 5 Q Okay. And was it in front of a live 6 audience? 7 A Yes. 8 Q All right. 9 A Eighteen and older, no children allowed. 10 Q Why is that? 11 A Because it's a food and wine. 12 Q Okay. 13 A It's alcohol – 14 Q All right. 15 A – involved, and it's for charity. 16 Q Have you made appearances in front of 17 live audiences that were not 18 and older? 18 A On occasion. 19 Q Okay. Have you ever had any – received 20 any complaints about your conduct being 21 inappropriate? 22 A I haven't, but I'm sure that some have 23 been made because I found out that I am not capable 24 of pleasing everyone all the time. 25 Q Okay. Well, I'm – I'm talking more</p>
<p>Page 55</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A You know, I don't remember. I could 3 find out through my daughter. 4 MR. FRANKLIN: We are trying to 5 locate her. 6 THE WITNESS: I just said, well, 7 I'm sorry, we're finding that out a 8 lot now, but she's gone so you can 9 come back and apply. 10 BY MR. BILLIPS: 11 Q Okay. 12 MR. FRANKLIN: Do you want to 13 take a break for a second? 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 15 11:04 a.m. We're off the record. 16 (Recess.) 17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 18 11:16 a.m. This is beginning of DV 19 tape 3. We're back on the record. 20 BY MR. BILLIPS: 21 Q Miss Deen, I'd like to show you what has 22 previously been marked Exhibits 54 and 55. 23 A Okay. 24 Q And ask you, first of all, where were 25 those pictures taken?</p>	<p>Page 57</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 about allegations or complaints that your use of 3 obscenities and off-color jokes were considered 4 inappropriate for the children who were in the 5 audience? 6 A No. I wouldn't – I wouldn't do that 7 around children. I wouldn't – I wouldn't tell some 8 jokes around children. 9 Q Okay. Would complaints about your 10 appearances come directly to you, or would they go 11 to someone else? 12 A They would probably – excuse me, they 13 would probably go to my corporate office. 14 Q Okay. And who – to whom would they be 15 directed once they arrived at your corporate office? 16 Karl? 17 A Probably. 18 Q Okay. Now, you indicated a moment ago 19 that you have come to the conclusion that Karl, I 20 forget exactly how you phrased it, but that he was 21 jealous or resentful of the fact that he was not a 22 part owner of Uncle Bubba's. 23 A Like I said, that's – that's my 24 conclusion in hindsight, Mr. Billips. I had never 25 thought that up until recently in – in looking back</p>

Page 58	Page 60
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 and trying to figure out why he was so resentful of 3 Bubba on every turn. 4 Q Okay. And what made you draw that 5 conclusion recently? 6 A Well, it's the only thing that makes 7 sense to me. 8 Q No. I mean, what - did some new 9 information come to you that caused you to draw that 10 conclusion? 11 A No. No, not new information, just - 12 just - 13 Q Did he do something different? 14 MR. FRANKLIN: Let her - 15 MR. WITHERS: I object to you 16 continuing to cut her off when she 17 stops with an interjection. 18 BY MR. BILLIPS: 19 Q Go ahead. 20 A It - it's just the only conclusion I 21 can come to that makes any kind of sense. 22 Q Okay. 23 A You know, I just - it's the only thing 24 that makes sense. It's the only thing that I can 25 come up with that can make any semblance of sense in</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Lisa and Karl had their ear. 3 Q Okay. 4 A Every information they got was from Karl 5 and Lisa, the two people that wanted to see my 6 brother out of his very own business. 7 Q Okay. So - 8 A Do I believe a word they said? No, I do 9 not. 10 Q Okay. So they were conspiring with Karl 11 and Lisa? 12 A Listen, they - they - they fell for 13 everything Lisa and Karl told them. 14 Q Okay. 15 A Spent very little time with my brother 16 and almost none with me. 17 Q Okay. Well, were you available to spend 18 time with them? 19 A For something that important, I make 20 time. 21 Q Okay. Well, what do you mean for 22 something that important? 23 A Well, we were spending a lot of money 24 hiring this company. 25 Q Okay. So did you make time to come out</p>
Page 59	Page 61
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 my mind as to why he would - 3 Q Why he would what? 4 A Why he would be so quick to believe 5 things. 6 Q What things? 7 A That was reported to him about Bubba. 8 Q Like what? 9 A Well, like, didn't he say Bubba was a 10 drunk? Didn't he say he was a thief? Didn't he say 11 he didn't have sense enough to run a business? Why 12 would he say those things? Why would he be so 13 willing to fall for somebody's lies only because 14 that's what he wanted to believe. 15 Q Whose lies? 16 A Lisa's. 17 Q Okay. Are you - now, y'all hired a 18 consulting firm to come in and evaluate the - 19 A Oh, yes, we did. 20 Q Okay. And do you think they did a good 21 job? 22 A No, I do not. 23 Q Do you think they were jealous or 24 resentful? 25 A No, I do not. I know for a fact that</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 and meet with them? 3 A I met with them at the very, very end. 4 Q Okay. And did you hear their report 5 when they made their report? 6 A I don't know that I read it, 7 Mr. Billips. I knew that they had been massaged 8 into what Lisa and Bubba wanted them to - I mean, 9 Lisa and Karl wanted them to think. 10 Q Ma'am, how much time had you spent at 11 your brother's restaurant in the year preceding the 12 conclusion of the MackWorks first consultant? 13 A I don't know. I felt real bad because I 14 was there the first six weeks of the opening of our 15 business in the kitchen, and then I had to start 16 filming or it was book tours, I don't remember, but 17 I had to leave - I had to leave and I felt so 18 guilty and so bad about having to - to leave my 19 brother in this new business. 20 And it's funny how people think if they 21 can cook, they can be in the restaurant business, 22 and that's as far from the truth as you can get. 23 It's one of the hardest ways that a person could 24 choose to make a living because of people that are 25 available to work.</p>

Page 62

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 Q Do you remember my question?
 3 A No. Did I not answer it?
 4 Q No, ma'am.
 5 MR. FRANKLIN: You had a
 6 question?
 7 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 8 BY MR. BILLIPS:
 9 Q In the year prior –
 10 A Oh, oh yes, so I will finish trying to
 11 answer your question.
 12 Q Okay.
 13 A So I have not worked in Uncle Bubba's
 14 since the first six weeks of opening the business.
 15 Q Okay. So were you even present in Uncle
 16 Bubba's throughout the time period that MackWorks
 17 was performing –
 18 A No.
 19 Q – the consulting work?
 20 A No, sir.
 21 Q Okay. And you were present for
 22 MackWorks, kind of the wrap up where they gave their
 23 report?
 24 A Right. I remember Tonya coming out to
 25 my house and meeting with me, yes, sir.

Page 63

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 Q Okay. And you recall that in that
 3 report one of the things they said was that Miss
 4 Jackson probably had foddered for her own EEOC
 5 charge, do you recall that?
 6 A You know, I didn't find out that until
 7 way after the fact, but I could certainly understand
 8 how they would come to that opinion because it was
 9 Lisa's mouth that was doing the talking, so I'm sure
 10 that they would come to that conclusion.
 11 Q Okay. You were given a copy of the
 12 report by Miss Mack, correct?
 13 A Probably.
 14 Q Okay. And in order to determine that it
 15 was the opinion of these high-priced consultants
 16 that Miss Jackson had been the victim of
 17 discrimination sufficient to give her cause to file
 18 an EEOC, all you would have had to do was read that
 19 report, correct?
 20 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. You
 21 can answer.
 22 THE WITNESS: I knew she had –
 23 by this time I knew that – I didn't
 24 read the report.
 25 BY MR. BILLIPS:

Page 64

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 Q By this time what, you knew that she had
 3 been complaining about sexual harassment?
 4 A No, I didn't know about that.
 5 Q What did you know?
 6 A I'm embarrassed to say, but not a lot.
 7 Q Okay. The report was put in front of
 8 you, Miss Mack came to your house and she verbally
 9 gave you a report, correct?
 10 A We spent about 15 minutes together.
 11 Q Okay. And during that time, did she
 12 tell you about the issues that Miss Jackson was
 13 alleging that she was suffering from –
 14 A No.
 15 Q – at the restaurant?
 16 A No, no, I don't recall that.
 17 Q And she – but she handed you your own
 18 copy of the report.
 19 A I can't – I can't say she did that day.
 20 It may have been left at corporate.
 21 Q Okay.
 22 A So I would be guessing.
 23 Q You certainly had every opportunity to
 24 read it if you so desired, correct?
 25 A Yes. In my spare time, yes.

Page 65

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 Q Okay. And what, if any, investigation
 3 have you done to determine if it is your brother who
 4 is lying, as opposed to Miss Jackson and
 5 Mr. Schumacher and the people at MackWorks?
 6 A I've never said Mr. Schumacher was a
 7 liar.
 8 Q Okay.
 9 A What I'm saying is he has been very
 10 gullible.
 11 Q He's been gullible, okay.
 12 A Yes.
 13 Q What, if any, investigation –
 14 A I'm –
 15 MR. FRANKLIN: Let her answer.
 16 BY MR. BILLIPS:
 17 Q I'm sorry, I thought she was done.
 18 A I'm sorry, I'm getting old, I'm slow.
 19 I know my brother. I know his
 20 character. If I ask him something, he would not lie
 21 to me, nor would I to him. There was nothing to
 22 investigate.
 23 Is he perfect? No. Am I perfect? No.
 24 Could somebody out there run my business better than
 25 myself? Absolutely, but it's my business.

Page 66	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 Q Prior to Mr. Hiers' deposition, had you</p> <p>3 ever asked him if he had engaged in the use of</p> <p>4 racial slurs in the workplace?</p> <p>5 A No.</p> <p>6 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection.</p> <p>7 MR. WITHERS: I'm going to</p> <p>8 object, by the way, to the</p> <p>9 characterization that you have</p> <p>10 represented to the witness that she</p> <p>11 was present for his deposition. You</p> <p>12 know, I don't have that deposition in</p> <p>13 front of me, but I do not recall the</p> <p>14 deponent being present for Mr. Hiers's</p> <p>15 deposition.</p> <p>16 MR. BILLIPS: I believe she was</p> <p>17 present for part of it. I think she</p> <p>18 came in late. But whether she was or</p> <p>19 not, I was putting a time frame on</p> <p>20 whether she had asked him a question</p> <p>21 prior to the deposition. I was not</p> <p>22 implying that she was present by my</p> <p>23 question.</p> <p>24 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>25 Q Prior to his deposition, did you ever</p>	Page 68	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 several times.</p> <p>3 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>4 Q You can answer.</p> <p>5 A No, that – no, it just –</p> <p>6 Q Would you see anything wrong with him</p> <p>7 doing that? I mean, since it's his business?</p> <p>8 A You know, each situation can – can be</p> <p>9 different. It's not black and white. There's a lot</p> <p>10 of gray in that.</p> <p>11 Q So if Mr. Hiers was showing pornographic</p> <p>12 videos to his subordinate staff, would you consider</p> <p>13 that to be appropriate workplace conduct?</p> <p>14 A I would not –</p> <p>15 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection.</p> <p>16 MR. WITHERS: Objection to form.</p> <p>17 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>18 Q Go ahead.</p> <p>19 A I would not recommend that.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. Is that something that you would</p> <p>21 consider consistent with the Bubba Hiers that you</p> <p>22 know?</p> <p>23 MR. FRANKLIN: Is what</p> <p>24 consistent?</p> <p>25 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p>
Page 67	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 ask him if he had engaged in sexually harassing</p> <p>3 conduct in the workplace?</p> <p>4 A No, because he – he – he's not that</p> <p>5 kind of person. He may kid and joke and –</p> <p>6 Q Okay.</p> <p>7 A But no.</p> <p>8 Q And the kidding and joking, do you know</p> <p>9 whether the kidding and joking included sexually</p> <p>10 explicit jokes?</p> <p>11 A I wouldn't know –</p> <p>12 Q Do you know if –</p> <p>13 A – having not been there.</p> <p>14 Q Do you know if it included showing</p> <p>15 pornographic videos on the computer and asking women</p> <p>16 to come in and watch them?</p> <p>17 MR. WITHERS: Objection.</p> <p>18 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection.</p> <p>19 MR. WITHERS: You can answer.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I would not know</p> <p>21 because I was not there.</p> <p>22 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Well, did you ever ask him if he</p> <p>24 had engaged in any of that kind of conduct?</p> <p>25 MR. FRANKLIN: Asked and answered</p>	Page 69	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN</p> <p>2 Q Showing pornographic videos in the</p> <p>3 workplace?</p> <p>4 A No.</p> <p>5 Q Okay.</p> <p>6 A No.</p> <p>7 Q And you've never asked him if he's done</p> <p>8 that?</p> <p>9 MR. FRANKLIN: Asked and</p> <p>10 answered. You can answer.</p> <p>11 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p> <p>12 Q Right.</p> <p>13 A No, no. I – I know all the men in my</p> <p>14 family at one time or another they'll tell each</p> <p>15 other, look what so and so sent me on my phone, you</p> <p>16 know. It's just men being men.</p> <p>17 Q When you and Mr. Hiers started Uncle</p> <p>18 Bubba's Seafood, was a decision made to hire only</p> <p>19 whites to work in the front of the restaurant?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Okay.</p> <p>22 A Bubba and I, neither one of us, care</p> <p>23 what the color of your skin is or what is between</p> <p>24 your legs, it's what's in your heart and in your</p> <p>25 head that matters to us.</p>

Page 70	Page 72
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. And do you have any reason, and 3 if you don't, that's fine, but do you know of any 4 reason why an employ – a former employee named 5 Lindsay McCoy would falsely testify that Bubba told 6 Lisa Jackson in her presence to keep the front light 7 when hiring – 8 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 9 BY MR. BILLIPS: 10 Q – and looked at her and told her she 11 didn't hear that? 12 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 13 MR. WITHERS: Object to form. By 14 the way, I'm just going to go ahead 15 and object to this continuous line of 16 questioning about what one witness 17 thinks about what another witness may 18 say as an improper form of question 19 and format of question. 20 BY MR. BILLIPS: 21 Q Do you have any facts, any knowledge, 22 any reason at all to – that would indicate a reason 23 for Miss McCoy to lie? 24 A I don't know who that is. 25 Q Okay. Now, I was asking you earlier</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 you can't talk – say anything that 3 you and I talked about. Outside of 4 that, if there's anything, I think 5 that's what he's entitled to. 6 THE WITNESS: Well, just it's 7 things that have come to light that 8 Karl has said about my brother. 9 BY MR. BILLIPS: 10 Q You mean like some of the emails? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. 13 A I know he's very judgmental, but – 14 Q How did – 15 A Karl is very loyal to me, to me. He had 16 incredible value to my business. 17 Q And do you feel that Karl was attempting 18 to protect you from your brother – to protect your 19 business from your brother? 20 A I don't know, possibly. 21 Q Okay. 22 A I don't know, but I – I don't – in 23 looking back I don't think Karl's ever really liked 24 Bubba. And the only thing that makes sense to me is 25 maybe because we – we had talked about giving him a</p>
Page 71	Page 73
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 about why you believe that Karl Schumacher, and I 3 forget exactly how you said it, is jealous or 4 resentful of the fact that he's – he was not given 5 a part ownership in Bubba's, and you indicated that 6 is something that – that's an opinion you've come 7 to recently, did I understand you correctly? 8 A I've tried to make sense of it in my 9 head, Mr. Billips. 10 Q Okay. 11 A And that's the only thing I can come up 12 with. It's – 13 Q Is there – what, if anything, has 14 caused you to re-examine Mr. Schumacher's attitude 15 toward Mr. Hiers or toward you that caused you to 16 come to that conclusion? 17 MR. FRANKLIN: And I would object 18 to the extent that it may call for her 19 to divulge attorney/client – matters 20 protected by the attorney/client 21 privilege. 22 MR. BILLIPS: Okay. 23 BY MR. BILLIPS: 24 Q You can answer. 25 MR. FRANKLIN: In other words,</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 percentage and did not. I don't – I don't know 3 what he – what he feels. 4 Everything would be speculation on my 5 part, but like I said, when people behave in certain 6 ways, I try to look at it from their side, what 7 would make them think and say. I try to make it 8 make reason – 9 Q Okay. 10 A – in my head, and I – I just – I 11 don't know. 12 Q You said Karl was very judgmental. 13 A Yes. 14 Q In what ways has he shown judgmental 15 behavior in your presence? 16 A Well, his body language. 17 Q Okay. 18 MR. FRANKLIN: Let her finish. 19 THE WITNESS: You know, you can 20 look at someone when they're judging 21 somebody. 22 BY MR. BILLIPS: 23 Q Okay. Well – 24 A And he's made it clear how he feels 25 about gays and pornography. You know, he's just</p>

<p>Page 74</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 made it clear. 3 Q Okay. And in – in what context was he 4 exhibiting this body language that made you feel he 5 was judgmental? What was happening when he would do 6 this? 7 A Well, gosh, I have been affiliated with 8 Karl for 22 years. 9 Q Okay. 10 A So after that many years, you – you 11 about know what a person is thinking. 12 Q Right. Is this – are you talking about 13 behavior, for example, when somebody would tell an 14 off-color joke, or when someone – 15 A Yes, it could be that, or a comment 16 made. 17 Q What kind of comment? 18 A He had some things to say about my 19 personal assistant, who I love like he's my child, 20 and he's gay. 21 Q And what did Karl say about that? 22 A I – I don't – I don't know. I'm not 23 sure, but. 24 Q Did he say it to you? 25 A No.</p>	<p>Page 76</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. 3 A I would never answer him. 4 Q Other than being judgmental against 5 gays, is there any other way in which – and 6 pornography, is there any other way in which Karl 7 has displayed this judgmental conduct? 8 A Yes. Like I said, if you drink, if you 9 curse. You know, he's the judge and jury in his – 10 in his mind. Is Karl a good man? Yes, he's a good 11 man. But we – it's my opinion that we have to be 12 very tolerant of the fellow men that we live with 13 because none of us are perfect. 14 Q Okay. 15 A And as fine a Christian man as he is, he 16 – he is not perfect either. 17 Q Okay. He – Mr. Schumacher has 18 criticized you for gambling. 19 A Oh, he's criticized everybody for 20 everything. It's his job. He's the judge, he's the 21 jury. 22 MR. BILLIPS: I'll tell you what, 23 this is a good time to take a break. 24 Why don't we go ahead and take a lunch 25 break?</p>
<p>Page 75</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. Who did he say it to? 3 A I don't know. I think it was in an 4 email, I don't – I don't know. 5 Q Okay. 6 A I don't know, but – 7 Q Has Karl ever expressed to you – 8 A – in my eyes it's not acceptable. 9 Q Has Karl ever expressed to you this kind 10 of bigotry? I mean, like actually said it to you 11 personally that he is – 12 A Like I said, after 22 years of being 13 with someone, if you had paid any attention at all 14 to that person, you know. 15 Q Okay. I'm not questioning that, but I 16 am asking whether he has ever made a statement 17 directly indicating bigotry against gays? 18 A I'm sure he has. 19 Q Okay. 20 A I'm sure he has at some point. Karl 21 does most of his conversing on that thing. 22 Q Via email? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Okay. Does Karl email to you? 25 A No, I don't know how to get an email.</p>	<p>Page 77</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3 11:47 a.m. we're off the record. 4 (Recess.) 5 (Attorney Kelin Murphy enters 6 room.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8 12:57 p.m. This is the beginning of 9 DV tape four. We're back on the 10 record. 11 BY MR. BILLIPS: 12 Q Miss Deen, earlier in your testimony you 13 indicated that one of the things that you had tried 14 to – that you and your husband tried to teach your 15 children was not to use the N word in a mean way, do 16 you recall that testimony? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. And could you give me an example 19 of how you have demonstrated for them a nice way to 20 use the N word? 21 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 22 BY MR. BILLIPS: 23 Q Or a non-mean way? 24 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 25 THE WITNESS: We hear a lot of</p>

Page 78	Page 80
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 things in the kitchen. Things that 3 they – that black people will say to 4 each other. If we are relaying 5 something that was said, a problem 6 that we're discussing, that's not said 7 in a mean way. 8 BY MR. BILLIPS: 9 Q What about jokes, if somebody is telling 10 a joke that's got – 11 A It's just what they are, they're jokes. 12 Q Okay. Would you consider those to be 13 using the N word in a mean way? 14 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 15 Depends on how it's used in a joke. 16 MR. WITHERS: Object to form, 17 vague. 18 BY MR. BILLIPS: 19 Q You can answer. 20 A That – that's – that's – pardon? 21 Q He was talking to me, go ahead. 22 A That's – that's kind of hard. Most – 23 most jokes are about Jewish people, rednecks, black 24 folks. Most jokes target – I don't know. I didn't 25 make up the jokes, I don't know. I can't – I don't</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 constantly telling me jokes. 3 Q Okay. And have – are you offended at 4 all by those jokes? 5 A No, because it's my husband. 6 Q Okay. What about your brother, does he 7 tell those jokes? 8 A I'm sure he has. Bubba's not good at 9 joke telling, but I'm sure he's tried to repeat 10 some. 11 Q Okay. He just does it badly? 12 A Yeah, he don't – he doesn't tell 'em 13 good. 14 Q Okay. 15 A Barry Weiner will ruin a funny joke. 16 You know, some people can tell jokes in a funny way 17 and some can't. 18 Q Okay. And would you consider telling 19 jokes, racial jokes, to be an example of using the N 20 word in a way that's not mean? 21 A Not for me personally. It would not – 22 Q It wouldn't be mean for you personally? 23 A No, it wouldn't – I wouldn't tell it. 24 Q Okay. 25 A I mean, that's – that's not my style of</p>
Page 79	Page 81
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 know. 3 Q Okay. 4 A They usually target, though, a group. 5 Gays or straights, black, redneck, you know, I just 6 don't know – I just don't know what to say. I 7 can't, myself, determine what offends another 8 person. 9 Q Okay. Well – 10 A I can feel out that person pretty good 11 on what would offend them, but I'm not sure, 12 Mr. Billips, what – what the question even means. 13 Q Well, if you were sitting around at home 14 just with you and your family, would you feel any 15 hesitation in telling a joke that you thought was 16 funny if it had the N word in it? 17 A I don't tell jokes, not at my house. 18 That's – 19 Q Do the other members of your family tell 20 jokes at home? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. 23 A Yes. 24 Q And they told jokes using the N word? 25 A I'm sure they have. My husband is</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 joke. 3 Q Okay. Your style of joke generally has 4 some sexual component to it; is that fair? 5 A Yeah, lots of times. 6 Q Okay. 7 A I poke fun at myself and other women. 8 Q Now, do you have, in your own mind, any 9 kind of a working definition of what sexual 10 harassment in the workplace would mean? 11 A I think I do. 12 Q Okay. Tell me what your definition of 13 sexual harassment would be. 14 A I would think coming on to a person. I 15 would think holding one back because of their sex. 16 Q You mean holding them back in their job? 17 A Yeah. 18 Q Okay. 19 A Oh, no, that – that would be 20 discrimination. But I would think just coming on to 21 someone or – I don't know. 22 Q Okay. 23 A I've never experienced it in my 24 business. I've never been the recipient or the 25 giver of it, so I just think I know in my head.</p>

Page 82	Page 84
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. 3 A I think I would recognize it if I saw 4 it. 5 Q What about racial harassment? 6 A We don't tolerate that. 7 Q Okay. Well, what is it in your mind? 8 A I would think that - racial 9 discrimination, was that the question? 10 Q Harassment. 11 A Harassment. I would think that that 12 would be picking out a certain race and never 13 cutting them any slack. I don't know, verbally 14 abusing them maybe, I'm not sure. 15 Q Okay. Using racial slurs in a 16 workplace, would you - 17 A To them. If you were doing it against a 18 Jewish person and constantly talking about - bad 19 mouthing Jews or lesbians or homosexuals or Mexicans 20 or blacks, if you continually beat up on a certain 21 group, I would think that that would be some kind of 22 harassment. 23 Q Okay. 24 A I don't know. We don't - we don't do 25 that, I don't know.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Karl Schumacher. When did you first come to that 3 conclusion? 4 A I felt like that while they were there. 5 Q During their audit you felt that way? 6 A Ah-ha. 7 Q Before they had any results whatsoever? 8 A Ah-ha. I knew that - 9 Q What made you feel that way? 10 A Well, I knew that the voices that they 11 were - that they were hearing every day was the 12 voices of two people. 13 Q Well - 14 A Mainly two people. 15 Q What makes you believe that? 16 A Because those were the two leaders in 17 the business at Uncle Bubba's. 18 Q Well, they're also at Lady & Sons, 19 right? 20 A Yes, yes. 21 Q Okay. 22 A And they would have probably spent a lot 23 of time with Dus - no, they didn't spend much time 24 with Dustin. Who did they spend most of the time? 25 Could have been Cookie Espinoza.</p>
Page 83	Page 85
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Did you consider what Dustin Walls was 3 accused of doing to constitute racial harassment? 4 A I understand - I understand the 5 pressure that goes along with the restaurant 6 business. When that dinner bell rings at 11:00, 7 it's like you and your team go to war. You're 8 fighting a war to get everybody fed, every customer 9 happy, and I know in the heat of the moment you can 10 say things that would ordinarily not be said. The 11 restaurant business is just so stressful, so 12 stressful. 13 Q Okay. Do you recall my question? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Okay. 16 A No. Maybe. 17 MR. FRANKLIN: All of the above. 18 BY MR. BILLIPS: 19 Q My question was, would you consider what 20 Dustin Walls was accused of to constitute racial 21 harassment? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Okay. Earlier you had indicated that 24 you felt that the - that the MackWorks people had 25 not - that they had been misled by Lisa Jackson and</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q They did spend some time with Dustin. 3 A Not long. 4 Q Okay. 5 A Not long, but I think a little. 6 Q How do you know? 7 A Because I was told. 8 Q By Dustin? 9 A No. 10 Q By who? 11 A I think Tonya. 12 Q Okay. That she didn't spend much time 13 with Dustin? 14 A No, they felt like the source of our 15 problems were at Uncle Bubba's. 16 Q Okay. 17 A So that's what they were - I think they 18 were mainly hired to concentrate on Uncle Bubba's. 19 Q Okay. 20 A The best memory serves me. 21 Q All right. And what were the problems 22 that they felt y'all had at Uncle Bubba's that 23 needed to be fixed? 24 A I don't know. This is - I think Karl 25 made arrangements. Like I said -</p>

<p>Page 86</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Was one of the problems that they felt 3 needed to be fixed the fact that Mr. Hiers had 4 operational influence at the restaurant? 5 MR. FRANKLIN: Had what kind of 6 influence? 7 BY MR. BILLIPS: 8 Q Operational. That he actually had 9 decision making authority at the restaurant? 10 A Yeah, I think they had a problem with 11 that. They both had a hard time understanding that 12 the sign said Uncle Bubba's Oyster House, it didn't 13 say Karl Schumacher's House or Lisa Jackson's House. 14 And like I said, those two were - 15 Q Did - did they also, as you understand 16 it, speak to the employees at the restaurants? 17 A Lisa gave strict instructions that no 18 one at Uncle Bubba's was allowed to talk with Karl, 19 Bubba or me. 20 Q My question was about Tonya Mack and 21 David Beroset. Tonya Mack and David Beroset spoke 22 to the employees at Uncle Bubba's. 23 A Yes, I know that they interviewed 24 people. 25 Q Okay. And they interviewed them about</p>	<p>Page 88</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A You know, I don't - I don't - I don't 3 remember. I'm not involved on a daily basis in 4 either restaurants. 5 Q Well, my question is you indicated that 6 you felt during their - the time they were working 7 there, before they issued their report, that they 8 were - seemed to have some kind of bias. 9 A I know that there was two people feeding 10 them information on a daily basis - 11 Q Okay. 12 A - while they were here. 13 Q And at the time they were here, you felt 14 that Lisa Jackson was an excellent employee, right, 15 at that time period? 16 A I thought - I thought she had good 17 intentions. 18 Q Okay. 19 A I thought she had good intentions. 20 Q Okay. So the fact that they were 21 getting their information from Lisa Jackson, would 22 not have given you any concerns about their 23 reliability, would it? Not at that time? 24 A You know, I just - it was not my idea 25 to call these people in and I didn't - I'm so busy</p>
<p>Page 87</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 whatever problems they felt might exist, correct? 3 Is that your understanding? 4 A That would be my understanding. 5 Q Okay. And did Miss Mack tell you what 6 those employees told her first about Lisa Jackson? 7 A I don't remember. 8 Q Okay. 9 A I don't remember. 10 Q Miss Mack has testified that the 11 employees, that the primary complaint about Miss 12 Jackson was that she worked very hard and expected 13 everyone else to work at the same level. Does that 14 refresh your recollection? 15 A Yes, you know, I understand, because 16 I've - that was my original thought as well. 17 Q Okay. And that's what Miss Mack told 18 you she had heard from the employees at the 19 restaurant, is that correct? 20 A You know, I just can't say, Mr. Billips, 21 because I don't remember. 22 Q Well, who was it during the course of 23 their - of their visit, when they're doing their 24 audit, for want of a better word, who was it that 25 was coming to you and telling you what was going on?</p>	<p>Page 89</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 working outside those restaurants that - 3 Q Well - 4 A - you know, I just wasn't sure about 5 anything. But - 6 Q I'm still trying to get to what it was 7 that made you feel that they were unreliable during 8 the time they were doing the audit, and from what 9 source you were getting information that led you to 10 come to that conclusion? 11 A Apparently it was - excuse me for 12 interrupting. Apparently it was something that Karl 13 had relayed to me. 14 Q Okay. 15 A That they had said. 16 Q Okay. And do you recall what that was? 17 A That all the problems were - was Bubba. 18 Q Okay. And that's something they relayed 19 to you after they had - or excuse me, relayed to 20 Karl - 21 A Yes. 22 Q - while they were doing their audit? 23 A Yes, I think so. 24 Q Okay. 25 A I think that's the way it happened.</p>

Page 90	Page 92
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q And this is, as you understand it, after 3 they had interviewed the employees at Uncle Bubba's 4 and spoken to Lisa and Karl? 5 A I'm - I'm assuming so. 6 Q Okay. So everybody on the scene who 7 would have information about what the problems were 8 at Uncle Bubba's had been interviewed by the 9 MackWorks people, so far as you know? 10 A I would not know who they interviewed. 11 Q Okay. You do know they were 12 interviewing employees other than Lisa Jackson and 13 Karl Schumacher? 14 A Oh, of course, yes. 15 Q And they came to the conclusion that the 16 problem at the restaurant was Mr. Hiers, correct? 17 MR. FRANKLIN: Object to the 18 form. 19 MR. WITHERS: Object to the form. 20 MR. FRANKLIN: The report speaks 21 for itself. 22 BY MR. BILLIPS: 23 Q I'm talking about what Karl told you. 24 Karl told you that they - the MackWorks people had 25 come to the conclusion that the problem was Bubba.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to 3 respond? 4 MR. FRANKLIN: Yeah. No, you can 5 respond, I'm sorry. 6 THE WITNESS: Okay. And let me 7 see if I got your question correctly 8 in my mind. Did I ever think that 9 maybe they were right? 10 BY MR. BILLIPS: 11 Q Yes. 12 A No. Did I think Bubba was doing 13 everything spot on? No. No, I didn't think that. 14 But was he as bad as what they were trying to make 15 out? No, I know my brother better than that. 16 Q You hadn't been in that restaurant in 17 nearly five years? 18 A I know it, but I've known my brother for 19 66 years. 20 Q Right. And during - 21 A That goes a lot deeper. 22 Q During the time you've known your 23 brother, he spent time in rehab for alcohol and 24 cocaine addiction? 25 A Absolutely.</p>
Page 91	Page 93
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 A Yes, I think - I think that would be 5 fair. 6 Q Okay. And that's before the report came 7 out? Before Tonya Mack had her meeting with you out 8 at your house? 9 A Yes, I would say it would be. She came 10 to my house right before she was flying out. 11 Q Okay. And the reason that - strike. 12 Did you ever consider the possibility 13 that they were correct? 14 MR. WITHERS: Well - 15 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 16 MR. WITHERS: - I object to the 17 form because that's based upon an 18 improper premise. 19 BY MR. BILLIPS: 20 Q Did you ever consider the possibility 21 that what the MackWorks people had told Karl, that 22 the problem at the restaurant was Bubba Hiers, that 23 they were correct in that assessment? 24 MR. WITHERS: Same objection. 25 MR. FRANKLIN: Same objection.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 MR. WITHERS: Objection. 3 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection, asked 4 and answered. 5 BY MR. BILLIPS: 6 Q Correct? 7 A You know, absolutely. 8 Q Did you know he was using cocaine before 9 he went into rehab? 10 A No, I did not. 11 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 12 BY MR. BILLIPS: 13 Q Okay. So that's one thing you didn't 14 know about your brother that he was doing. 15 A No. I knew something was wrong, but I 16 didn't know what it was. 17 Q Okay. And over the past five years or 18 so, you've been a lot busier - 19 A Yes. 20 Q - than back in those days, right? 21 A Ah-ha. 22 Q And your business has expanded greatly. 23 A Yes. 24 Q And it has taken you into where you 25 film -</p>

Page 94	Page 96
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A Other arenas, yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 A I film here in Savannah. 5 Q And you travel a lot, right? 6 A Ah-ha. 7 Q You need to say yes, rather than – 8 A Louder? 9 MR. FRANKLIN: Yes or no? 10 BY MR. BILLIPS: 11 Q You have to say yes or no, rather than 12 – 13 A Yes, I travel a lot. 14 Q Okay. Rather than ah-ha or huh-uh. 15 A Oh, sorry. 16 Q Everybody does it, don't worry about it. 17 If I point to my mouth, that will remind you. 18 A Okay. 19 Q The – so you have had less – you've 20 been around your brother less over the last five 21 years than you had before then; is that true? 22 A Well, I was with him every day the first 23 six weeks that we opened – 24 Q Right. 25 A – but no. My family gets together</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A I don't know. 3 Q Okay. 4 A If he would have said it to Barry 5 Weiner, Barry would have been the one privy to that. 6 Karl's never said anything to me directly, but I 7 have heard that he has said to others through 8 emails. 9 Q Okay. And to whom has he said those 10 kind of things? 11 A I – I don't know. I guess whoever 12 would pick up and read it. 13 Q Okay. 14 A I don't know who he was talking to. 15 Q Okay. Have you ever spoken to Karl 16 about that? 17 A I don't remember. 18 Q Okay. 19 A I remember it shocking me. 20 Q Well, you knew he was judgmental. 21 A Yeah. 22 MR. WITHERS: Objection – 23 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 24 MR. WITHERS: – Mr. Billips to 25 continuously interrupting her. I know</p>
Page 95	Page 97
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 every – every weekend. We are a very close knit 3 family. 4 Q Okay. 5 A But I was not in the restaurant working. 6 Q Right. And he wasn't in your restaurant 7 working? 8 A No. 9 Q Okay. Now, did he ever come on the road 10 with you or come with you to – to various events? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Did any of the employees at Uncle 13 Bubba's ever come and watch you when you were 14 filming? 15 A No, it's – my – it's a closed set. 16 Q Okay. 17 A Just – 18 Q Did Karl Schumacher come ever? 19 A He might have popped in if he had papers 20 for me to sign or something like that; but no, it's 21 just me and the production company. 22 Q Okay. Did Mr. Schumacher ever speak 23 critically of your use of colorful or sexual 24 innuendo – colorful language or sexual innuendos to 25 Barry Weiner?</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 that she, like some of us, talks 3 slower. 4 BY MR. BILLIPS: 5 Q I'm sorry, Miss Deen, I did not intend 6 to interrupt you. 7 A That is all right, Mr. Billips. 8 MR. FRANKLIN: It's not all 9 right. 10 BY MR. BILLIPS: 11 Q You knew he was judgmental. 12 A Yes. 13 Q So it wasn't that much of a shock to 14 find out that he was – 15 A I was – sorry, now I'm interrupting 16 you. 17 MR. FRANKLIN: It's asked and 18 answered anyway. 19 BY MR. BILLIPS: 20 Q It wasn't that much of a shock to find 21 out that he disapproved? 22 A No, that was not a shock. What I find a 23 shock is that you would discuss something like that 24 outside of our team. That shocks me. 25 Q Okay. And who – who was it outside the</p>

Page 98

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 team that he was discussing it with?
 3 A I don't know.
 4 Q Okay. Tell me who the team is and maybe
 5 I can figure it out that way.
 6 A The team is PDE, Uncle Bubba's Oyster
 7 House and The Lady & Sons.
 8 Q Okay. Does that include all the
 9 employees thereof?
 10 A Well, we're - we're supposed to all be
 11 on the same team, so yes, I refer to anybody that
 12 gets paid by PDE, Uncle Bubba's Oyster House, or The
 13 Lady & Sons to be a team member.
 14 Q Okay. Well, was it - did he discuss it
 15 with MackWorks?
 16 A I don't know.
 17 Q Okay. I'm just trying to figure out who
 18 it was that - because you indicated he sent emails
 19 to somebody.
 20 A I heard he sent an email out.
 21 Q Okay. Who did you hear that from?
 22 A I don't know because it's been years.
 23 Q Okay. Do you - sitting here today, do
 24 you think that it was a mistake to hire MackWorks?
 25 A I think it was unnecessary.

Page 99

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 Q Okay. Do you think that it was a
 3 mistake to bring in a human resources director?
 4 A No.
 5 Q Okay.
 6 A No.
 7 Q Why do you feel that a human resources
 8 director was necess - or is necessary?
 9 A We realized that we had so many
 10 employees and they needed a place to take a grief
 11 to, because there is just no way that I can listen
 12 to all of the problems, or Bubba, or Rance Jackson,
 13 who is the GM at The Lady & Sons. There's no way,
 14 we're not qualified to give them the proper ear that
 15 they need.
 16 Q Okay. Especially if somebody had a
 17 grievance about Bubba, for example, at Uncle
 18 Bubba's, they would need somebody they could go
 19 to -
 20 A Right.
 21 Q - other than him?
 22 A Right.
 23 Q And the only other person would be
 24 either Karl Schumacher, who doesn't have any
 25 authority over Mr. Hiers, or yourself; is that

Page 100

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 correct?
 3 A Ah-ha. Yes.
 4 Q Now, there - did you feel that both
 5 Tonya Mack and David Beroset had a bias against your
 6 brother?
 7 A I think they got a - I think they
 8 formed their opinion on the information that was
 9 given to them.
 10 Q Okay. And did you ever seek to find out
 11 exactly what information was given to them? What
 12 they were told by, for example, the employees at the
 13 restaurant?
 14 A Repeat, please.
 15 Q Did you ever try to find out what they
 16 were told by the employees other than Lisa Jackson?
 17 A We discussed that maybe a little bit.
 18 Q Okay.
 19 A But I can't remember -
 20 Q Okay.
 21 A - you know, exactly what was said.
 22 Q All right. And you're talking about in
 23 this meeting with Tonya Mack -
 24 A Yes.
 25 Q - you discussed it? Okay.

Page 101

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 A Like I said, I knew that different
 3 people had different opinions. There was some
 4 complaints about Lisa, there was some complaints
 5 about Bubba. I don't know if there was complaints
 6 about Karl or not, I don't remember that, but I
 7 think these people were allowed to speak
 8 anonymously, so.
 9 Q Were you aware that when Miss Jackson
 10 met with Miss Mack and was given an opportunity to
 11 discuss what was going on at Uncle Bubba's, that she
 12 broke down in tears?
 13 A Yes, but that was not unusual.
 14 Q It was not unusual for Miss Jackson to
 15 break down in tears?
 16 A Yeah. I think she -
 17 Q Why do you say that?
 18 A Well, because we realized over time that
 19 that was the way she operated.
 20 Q When - did you realize that before or
 21 after she left?
 22 A I was coming to realize that she blew
 23 everything way out of proportion while she was still
 24 there.
 25 Q Okay.

<p>Page 102</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A I didn't realize though just how 3 extremely good she was at it until after she left. 4 Q Okay. Can you give me any examples of 5 anything that Miss Jackson blew out of proportion? 6 A No, I can't give you exact examples. I 7 think I testified earlier that Theresa Feuger had 8 told me that, you know, she would go out there, and 9 come to find out it was, like, very, very minute. 10 I know when I would go to Uncle Bubba's, 11 I would always go look for Lisa and speak to her and 12 see how she was doing and thank her. I thanked her 13 for everything she was doing. I thanked her. How 14 absurd - 15 Q How often - 16 A - on my part. 17 Q How often did you go out to Uncle 18 Bubba's? 19 A I - I don't know. There's no set time. 20 When I'd have a minute I would pop in. I know I 21 popped in one day just to check on Bubba and the 22 restaurant and Lisa, because Bubba told me that she 23 was out sick. And I knew this was becoming well 24 over a period of time. 25 And I stopped by to see about 'em, and</p>	<p>Page 104</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A - in the area. 3 Q Did she ever relate to you during any of 4 those occasions that she was in - having any 5 problems with Mr. Hiers? 6 A No. 7 Q Did she ever hint at there being any 8 problems she needed to talk to you about? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. Do you feel or did you feel that 11 Miss Jackson was doing a good job in running the 12 restaurant? 13 A You know, I really, Mr. Billips, thought 14 that she was. I knew that she had Bubba's trust and 15 she eased pressure off of him, which was important 16 to me. If I'd only been able to be there every day 17 and work there, things would be different. 18 Q In what way? 19 A Hopefully I would have been able to see 20 things very clear. Sometimes it takes a third party 21 to come in and step back. When you're so close to a 22 situation, sometimes it's the hardest to see. 23 Q And what do you think you would have 24 seen if you had been there? 25 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. I'm</p>
<p>Page 103</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Bubba said she's still out, Paula, she's still out. 3 And he said I don't - I don't know when she's 4 coming back. So, like I said, I saw her no more. I 5 don't - I don't know. 6 Q Okay. And this is at the end of Miss 7 Jackson's employment? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. 10 A After - after that day I stopped by to 11 check on everybody, she never did come back. 12 Q Okay. 13 A I think she finally called Bubba and 14 told him over the phone that she wasn't coming back. 15 Q All right. Can you give me a number of 16 times after that six weeks that you popped in and 17 said hello to Lisa? Five? Ten? Fifteen? After 18 the first six weeks that you worked at the 19 restaurant, after she was hired, became general 20 manager. 21 A Oh, I don't know. Probably a dozen 22 times - 23 Q Okay. 24 A - I would just stop by if I was - 25 Q Okay.</p>	<p>Page 105</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 not sure how you can answer something 3 like that. 4 BY MR. BILLIPS: 5 Q Go ahead. 6 A I think it would have been more 7 difficult for her to say the things that she has 8 said and behave the way she's behaved. I think I 9 would have caught on to her - 10 Q Okay. 11 A - if I had been there with her on a 12 daily basis. 13 Q If you had been there on a daily basis, 14 it's unlikely your brother would have been looking 15 at pornography on the work computers too, would you 16 agree? 17 A No, not necessarily. 18 Q Would you have a problem with it if he's 19 sitting there at work looking at pornography? 20 A If somebody sent him something and he 21 pulled it up and looked at it, no, I would not 22 persecute him for that. 23 Q What if there were other employees in 24 the office at the time that he pulled it up and 25 looked at it?</p>

Page 106

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 A You know, that's not black or white.
 3 It's – that's – it's not a black and white answer.
 4 Q So it's okay sometimes to look at
 5 pornography in a workplace in the presence of other
 6 employees?
 7 A No.
 8 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection to form.
 9 THE WITNESS: Now you are – you
 10 are –
 11 BY MR. BILLIPS:
 12 Q Is that what you're saying?
 13 A No, you are misinterpreting my words.
 14 Q Well, then, please explain.
 15 A Bubba, I don't think, would ever do that
 16 if he thought there was somebody in the room that he
 17 – it would insult.
 18 Q Okay. What would it take to convince
 19 you otherwise?
 20 MR. FRANKLIN: Object to the form
 21 of that.
 22 THE WITNESS: Bubba would never
 23 force somebody to read the crap that
 24 comes up on that computer.
 25 BY MR. BILLIPS:

Page 107

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 Q Are you aware there's testimony from
 3 third party witnesses that he would regularly read
 4 the sexual jokes that were offensive to them?
 5 MR. WITHERS: Objection.
 6 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection.
 7 MR. WITHERS: Object to form.
 8 BY MR. BILLIPS:
 9 Q You can answer. You're not aware of
 10 that?
 11 Would it matter to you if somebody not
 12 seeking anything from your company came in under
 13 oath and swore that he read sexually offensive jokes
 14 to them when they didn't want him to on a regular
 15 basis?
 16 MR. WITHERS: Object to form.
 17 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection.
 18 MR. WITHERS: Complete
 19 mischaracterization, but you can
 20 answer.
 21 THE WITNESS: I can't imagine
 22 Bubba forcing anybody to participate
 23 in something. I just – I just can't
 24 imagine.
 25 BY MR. BILLIPS:

Page 108

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 Q Okay.
 3 MR. FRANKLIN: Let's take just a
 4 five minute break.
 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
 6 1:40 p.m. We're off the record.
 7 (Recess.)
 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
 9 1:52 p.m. This is the beginning of DV
 10 tape five. We're back on the record.
 11 BY MR. BILLIPS:
 12 Q Miss Deen, when you first opened your
 13 business it was called The Bag Lady; is that right?
 14 A Ah-ha.
 15 Q And it was just you and your sons that
 16 were working there?
 17 A It was actually – yes. It was actually
 18 myself and my oldest son. And we went in operation
 19 a few months before Bobby decided that he – he
 20 would come help us.
 21 Q Okay. And then the next business was
 22 called what?
 23 A We operated The Bag Lady exclusively for
 24 a year and a half, and then I had the opportunity to
 25 move into a space in the Best Western on Eisenhower.

Page 109

1 BILLIPS - DEEN
 2 It was a turn key operation, all I had to do was
 3 bring in my groceries and pay my first and last
 4 month's rent. And thank goodness I had saved up
 5 enough money to do that.
 6 And so in order for people to make the
 7 connection between The Bag Lady and the restaurant,
 8 I decided to call it The Lady.
 9 Q Okay.
 10 A The Lady worked the front door, The Bag
 11 Lady worked the back door.
 12 Q Okay. And how long was that business in
 13 operation?
 14 A I was there five years.
 15 Q Okay. And then what was your next?
 16 A My next move was to 311 West Congress.
 17 Q Okay. And that was the Lady & Sons?
 18 A The Lady & Sons. I put my sons name up
 19 there, and –
 20 Q Okay. And how did you go from there to
 21 being on television, having a TV show?
 22 A Well, I could – I could talk to you all
 23 afternoon about that.
 24 MR. FRANKLIN: Please don't.
 25 THE WITNESS: But I do have

Page 110	Page 112
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 dinner guests. 3 A lot of things that I can only 4 attribute it to being miracles. The 5 day that I took responsibility for my 6 own self, which was June the 19th, 7 1989, I made a commitment to work, and 8 work very hard to do whatever it took. 9 And God has not missed a day 10 blessing me since that day. And 11 they're only short of being a miracle 12 as to how I came and to where I am 13 today. 14 I can give you one example. 15 There was teams of Random House here 16 in town. Clint Eastwood was here in 17 town filming Midnight and the Garden 18 of Good and Evil. And like I said, a 19 lot of people from the publishing 20 house. 21 And I had saved up enough money, 22 once we got opened downtown, to write 23 a cookbook. I really, really wanted 24 to have people able to take my 25 recipes, if they enjoyed their visit</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 doing so good. I probably sold 25 3 copies, and it was good. And she 4 said, well, would you send me two 5 copies? 6 And I didn't know who Random 7 House was or what they was, what they 8 were. And I went and found my oldest 9 son and asked him if he was familiar 10 with somebody called Random House. 11 And I saw the color drain out of his 12 face, and he said, yes, mama, they're 13 one of the three big publishing houses 14 in America. And I said, well, son, 15 they want copies of our cookbook. 16 And within 20 minutes he had 17 those books charged to the credit card 18 that she had given him – or given me 19 and had those cookbooks in the mail. 20 And three days later my son and I were 21 sitting there, we were closed for a 22 private group, and we was sitting 23 there and the candlelights were lit. 24 And I was the cook, and he was the 25 server, there was just the two of us</p>
Page 111	Page 113
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 there, and go home and repeat it. So 3 I saved up my \$20,000, I went right 4 down to the next block and had the 5 printing company turn it into a book 6 for me. 7 It had been out two weeks and 8 this woman and her boyfriend was 9 walking down Congress Street, and all 10 of a sudden the bottom fell out, so 11 she ducked in my place to get out of 12 the rain. And she said that I came 13 and served them hoecakes and biscuits. 14 I was the hoe girl that day. 15 And she didn't tell me who she 16 was. And a few days later I got a 17 call from her, and she said this is 18 Pamela Cannon, I'm an editor with 19 Random House in New York City. I was 20 in your place last week and she said 21 the food was just wonderful. Did I 22 notice – was I correct, did I notice 23 a cookbook on your side board? 24 And I said, honey, yes, you did. 25 It's been out two weeks and it's been</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 there. 3 And the phone rang and I answered 4 it, and she said, hello, Paula, this 5 is Pamela Cannon. And I said, well, 6 hey. By then I knew who she was. And 7 she said I just wanted to call and say 8 congratulations. Random House feels 9 like your cookbook has merit and we'd 10 like to buy it. 11 And I remember Jamie and I 12 getting up and dancing. We danced all 13 over the restaurant, and hugged and 14 cried. That's just one of the little 15 miracles. Just one of the little 16 miracles. 17 BY MR. BILLIPS: 18 Q How long – how long after that was it 19 before Uncle Bubba's was opened? 20 A Oh, my gosh, that was probably in – we 21 opened January the 8th, 1996, at 3:11. Bubba's been 22 here probably 12 years. It was probably three years 23 after that when Bubba moved to Savannah, and I'm not 24 sure what year we opened Uncle Bubba's. 25 Q And Bubba was in Albany at the time?</p>

Page 114	Page 116
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. That's when he had the – 4 A Yes. 5 Q The – 6 A Yes. 7 Q – landscaping? 8 A Yes, yes. 9 Q Had Mr. Hiers ever worked in a 10 restaurant, to your knowledge? 11 A No, he was just like me, he had never 12 worked in a restaurant. I had never been inside a 13 professional kitchen until I moved into the Best 14 Western, only in my grandmother's restaurant as a 15 little girl. 16 Q Okay. 17 A And that's the closest we ever came. 18 Q Your grandmother had a restaurant? 19 A Ah-ha. 20 Q Where was that? 21 A Well, the first one was in Hapeville, 22 Georgia, out by the airport, in the '40's. It was 23 called Hapeville Sandwich Shop. 24 Q Okay. 25 A And they sold that and they moved to</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A The Best Western. 3 Q The Best Western, okay. 4 Now, are you – over the last five years 5 or so, have you been any more active with The Lady & 6 Sons than you have been with Uncle Bubba's? 7 A No. 8 Q Okay. For the most part, has your time 9 been spent with the TV shows and personal 10 appearances and – 11 A Books. 12 Q – cookbooks and that kind of thing? 13 A I'm out a lot on book signings. 14 Q Okay. 15 A I go to New York and L.A. to appear on 16 morning shows and talk shows a good bit. And my 17 business takes me out of town a good bit, just – 18 just on business. 19 Q Has your business continued to grow? 20 MR. FRANKLIN: Which business? 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah, which one? 22 BY MR. BILLIPS: 23 Q Well, your – your business as a whole, 24 taken all – taken together? 25 A Absolutely. That's why we have the</p>
Page 115	Page 117
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Albany and opened a restaurant called the White 3 House that sat next to the Black Cat. And my father 4 came in for a meal and my mother was his waitress. 5 Q Is that restaurant still there? 6 A Oh, no. No, neither the White House or 7 the Black Cat. And then they went on to build River 8 Bend. 9 Q What is River Bend? 10 A It was a motel, cabin, skating rink, 11 swimming pool and restaurant. 12 Q Okay. 13 A And the whole family lived there in the 14 business. 15 Q Okay, all right. When you moved – when 16 did you first hire employees other than family 17 members? 18 A I was probably in business two years. 19 Q Okay. 20 A Because I – I didn't have money for 21 employees in order for me to save up money to give 22 myself choices. I, you know – I was the only 23 person I knew that would work for free, so I did it. 24 Q Okay. And that was still at The Bag 25 Lady, or –</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 problems that we do because of growing pains. 3 Q Okay. Do you know approximately how 4 much Paula Deen Enterprises was able to net last 5 year? 6 A I wouldn't have a clue. 7 Q Okay. 8 A I would not have a clue. I have not 9 taken – drawn a penny out of The Lady & Sons in 10 probably eight years because we pay our people very, 11 very, very well. And if I drain that business, we 12 wouldn't be able to pay them what we pay them. 13 So I have no income from that, and 14 naturally I have no income from Uncle Bubba's. As 15 long as I can get out and scratch me out a living in 16 other areas, I will not deplete the monies. 17 Q And Paula Deen Enterprises has brought 18 in millions of dollars a year? 19 A I would say that's fair. 20 Q Okay. 21 A Fair. 22 Q Now, when you were working at The Lady & 23 Sons, what – was there anything that was your – 24 that you considered to be your primary job? 25 A Everything. Everything. If the toilets</p>

Page 118	Page 120
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 needed working on, I did that. If the chicken 3 needed frying, I would wash my hands and do that. 4 Q Okay. And did – I mean, obviously you 5 knew how to cook, so you could – 6 MR. FRANKLIN: That's the only 7 thing we've agreed on in this 8 litigation, apparently. 9 BY MR. BILLIPS: 10 Q You could cook at the restaurant. 11 A Yes. 12 Q Were you essentially the general manager 13 or did you have a general manager working for you? 14 A No. I was basically where the buck 15 stopped. 16 Q Okay. 17 A We did hire or we – we all – we always 18 hire from within, and we would – we finally, I 19 think, took two servers, and we may have rotated it, 20 I can't remember, but made them day leaders, day 21 shift leaders, so that there would be somebody 22 besides me or my children to bring their problems 23 to. 24 Q Okay. Now, when Uncle Bubba's was first 25 started, was it – did it initially have a general</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 BY MR. BILLIPS: 3 Q Okay, what sentence is that? 4 A You don't have that in front of you? 5 Q I'm looking for it. 6 MR. FRANKLIN: I do. Do you want 7 me to show it to her? 8 MR. BILLIPS: Sure. 9 THE WITNESS: I said that first 10 sentence that's in quotes. I 11 certainly did. I said it that day and 12 I would say it again today if it 13 applied. 14 BY MR. BILLIPS: 15 Q Okay. Would you – could you read – 16 A That other nonsense I did not say. 17 Q Could you read for me the part that you 18 did say? 19 A Yes. 20 MR. WITHERS: What paragraph is 21 that, just for the record? 22 THE WITNESS: 17. If you think I 23 have – 24 MR. FRANKLIN: It depends which 25 Complaint we're looking at. It's – I</p>
Page 119	Page 121
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 manager? 3 A No, I don't recall, or maybe we did. I 4 don't recall. 5 Q And was there a general manager who was 6 – in the early days who was fired from Uncle 7 Bubba's because he was having a relationship with – 8 A Yes – 9 Q – a server? 10 A An underage server. 11 Q An underage server? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And there's a quote attributed to 14 you in the Complaint about that. 15 A Yes. 16 Q Is that quote accurate? 17 A That is, absolutely. Out of all of the 18 accusations I can say that's the only one – 19 MR. FRANKLIN: Well, which quote? 20 There are about three in that 21 paragraph. I know the one you're 22 talking about, but let's make sure the 23 record is clear. 24 THE WITNESS: There is one 25 sentence.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 think that might be the first 3 Complaint, and on the amended 4 Complaint it's the 20th paragraph. 5 THE WITNESS: "If you think I've 6 worked this hard to lose everything 7 because of a piece of pussy, you 8 better think again." 9 That young man's sexual control 10 was out of control, and no way was I 11 putting our business in that kind of 12 jeopardy. 13 BY MR. BILLIPS: 14 Q Okay. Who was the young man? 15 A His name was – oh, gosh. Can somebody 16 help me? 17 MR. WITHERS: No. 18 THE WITNESS: No? 19 MR. FRANKLIN: I would but I 20 can't remember. 21 THE WITNESS: Join the club. I 22 don't remember. But when you've 23 worked 16 and 20 hours daily, seven 24 days a week for 15 years, and because 25 a young man couldn't keep his zipper</p>

Page 122	Page 124
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 up, no way. 3 BY MR. BILLIPS: 4 Q And the girl in question was underage 5 you said? 6 A That's what I was told. 7 Q Okay. 8 A But the rest of that nonsense I did not 9 say. 10 Q Okay. Who was present during that 11 meeting? 12 A I don't – I don't recall. 13 Q And who did you replace him with? 14 A I think having said that, I probably 15 walked out and left. 16 Q Okay. Who replaced him as general 17 manager? 18 A I don't remember. 19 Q Was it Miss Jackson? 20 A I don't think so. I – I don't – I 21 just don't remember, Mr. Billips, I'm sorry. 22 Q Okay. Was there anything else that was 23 in the – in the Complaint that you did actually 24 say? 25 A No.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. 3 A As they need it. 4 Q Now, did Lisa Jackson have any role in 5 either the planning or execution of your brother's 6 wedding? 7 A Well, my assistant Brandon Branch – 8 Brandon is a very, very talented young man, and he 9 – Brandon has been in charge of all of the weddings 10 that's taken place in our family, and I think – I 11 think Brandon worked with Lisa on the food. 12 Q Okay. So was Lisa ever present when you 13 discussed with Brandon what kind of wedding you'd 14 like to have? 15 A I don't recall that. I recall – I do 16 recall, once again, in my bathroom at that house, 17 and why we would have been in the bathroom, I was 18 probably filming and changing clothes, that's the 19 only reason why we would have been in that bathroom, 20 they must have run out during my lunch break or 21 something from filming, and I remember us talking 22 about the meal. 23 And I remember telling them about a 24 restaurant that my husband and I had recently 25 visited. And I'm wanting to think it was in</p>
Page 123	Page 125
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Well – 3 A Not that I see here. 4 Q There's a reference in some notes from 5 Mr. Schumacher that you had told him that you had 6 made the statement that the Paula Deen family of 7 companies was, quote, one in the same business, and 8 that I owe just as much on this fucking restaurant 9 as I do – 10 A Yes. 11 Q – on that fucking restaurant? 12 A Absolutely, I said that. 13 Q Okay. 14 A The money was coming from the same pot 15 of both restaurants. 16 Q Okay. And the money has continued to 17 support Uncle Bubba's – there have continued to be 18 loans from other companies of which you were a part 19 owner; is that correct? 20 A I'm sorry, I didn't hear you. 21 Q There have – you have continued to make 22 loans to Uncle Bubba's Seafood and Oyster House in 23 order to keep it afloat? 24 A I'm sure Karl has lent money from one 25 business to another.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Tennessee or North Carolina or somewhere, and it was 3 so impressive. The whole entire wait staff was 4 middle-aged black men, and they had on beautiful 5 white jackets with a black bow tie. I mean, it was 6 really impressive. 7 And I remember saying I would love to 8 have servers like that, I said, but I would be 9 afraid that somebody would misinterpret. 10 Q The media might misinterpret it? 11 A Yes, or whomever – 12 Q Okay. 13 A – is so shallow that they would read 14 something to it. 15 Q Were they dressed in white shorts and 16 bow ties? 17 A No, they were dressed in white jackets. 18 Q White jackets? 19 A Dinner jackets. 20 Q And a bow tie? 21 A And a bow tie and black trousers, and 22 they were incredible. 23 Q Okay. And you said something – 24 A These were men that had made their 25 living off of service and people in a restaurant.</p>

Page 126	Page 128
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Right. 3 A It was – I was so impressed. 4 Q Okay. And they were all black men? 5 A Yes. Professional servers and waiters. 6 Q And when you described it to Miss 7 Jackson, did you mention the race of – well, you 8 had to have mentioned the race of the servers – 9 A Of course I would – 10 Q – because that’s the part that – 11 A – because that’s what we just 12 experienced. 13 Q Right. Do you know what word you used 14 to identify their race? 15 A I would have used just what I just told 16 you. 17 Q Black or African-American? 18 A Black. I would use the word black. 19 Q Okay. 20 A I don’t usually use African-Americans. 21 Q Okay. 22 A I try to go with whatever the black race 23 is wanting to call themselves at each given time. I 24 try to go along with that and remember that. 25 Q Okay. So is there any reason that you</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 to reproduce what that restaurant had. 3 I was just simply expressing an 4 experience that my husband and I had, 5 and I was so impressed. 6 BY MR. BILLIPS: 7 Q Did you describe it as a – that that 8 would be a true southern wedding, words to that 9 effect? 10 A I don’t know. 11 Q Do you recall using the words “really 12 southern plantation wedding”? 13 A Yes, I did say I would love for Bubba to 14 experience a very southern style wedding, and we did 15 that. We did that. 16 Q Okay. You would love for him to 17 experience a southern style plantation wedding? 18 A Yes. 19 Q That’s what you said? 20 A Well, something like that, yes. And – 21 Q Okay. And is that when you went on to 22 describe the experience you had had at the 23 restaurant in question? 24 A Well, I don’t know. We were probably 25 talking about the food or – we would have been</p>
Page 127	Page 129
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 could not have done something just like that but 3 have people of different races? 4 A Well, that’s what made it. 5 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 6 MR. WITHERS: Object to form. 7 BY MR. BILLIPS: 8 Q You can answer. 9 A That’s what made it so impressive. 10 These were professional. I’m not talking about 11 somebody that’s been a waiter for two weeks. I’m 12 talking about these were professional middle-aged 13 men, that probably made a very, very good living – 14 Q Okay. 15 A – at this restaurant. They were 16 trained. The – it – it was the whole picture, the 17 setting of the restaurant, the servers, their 18 professionalism. 19 Q Is there any reason you couldn’t have 20 found middle-aged professional servers who were of 21 different races? 22 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection, 23 relevance. 24 THE WITNESS: Listen, it was not 25 important enough to me to even fight,</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 talking about something to do with service at the 3 wedding, and – 4 Q Okay. And it was just you and Brandon 5 and Lisa Jackson? 6 A I couldn’t – I couldn’t tell you who 7 all was in there because the only reason I would 8 have – they would have come to speak to me in my 9 dressing room is because I was in between takes. 10 Q Okay. 11 A Changing clothes and getting hair and 12 makeup – 13 Q Okay. 14 A – prepped. 15 Q Is there any possibility, in your mind, 16 that you slipped and used the word “nigger”? 17 A No, because that’s not what these men 18 were. They were professional black men doing a 19 fabulous job. 20 Q Why did that make it a – if you would 21 have had servers like that, why would that have made 22 it a really southern plantation wedding? 23 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. 24 Relevance. 25 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p>

Page 130	Page 132
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q You can answer. 3 A Well, it – to me, of course I'm old but 4 I ain't that old, I didn't live back in those days 5 but I've seen pictures, and the pictures that I've 6 seen, that restaurant represented a certain era in 7 America. 8 Q Okay. 9 A And I was in the south when I went to 10 this restaurant. It was located in the south. 11 Q Okay. What era in America are you 12 referring to? 13 A Well, I don't know. After the Civil 14 War, during the Civil War, before the Civil War. 15 Q Right. Back in an era where there were 16 middle-aged black men waiting on white people. 17 A Well, it was not only black men, it was 18 black women. 19 Q Sure. And before the Civil War – 20 before the Civil War, those black men and women who 21 were waiting on white people were slaves, right? 22 A Yes, I would say that they were slaves. 23 Q Okay. 24 A But I did not mean anything derogatory 25 by saying I loved their look and their</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A If I could have hired that restaurant to 3 come here – 4 Q Oh, that restaurant – 5 A – to cater it. 6 Q – I see. 7 A Yes, I would have, but I couldn't 8 afford. 9 Q Okay. I thought you were talking about 10 your own restaurant – 11 A No. 12 Q – bring it out – 13 A No. 14 Q – and it was like – it just totally 15 confused me. 16 A No. 17 MR. BILLIPS: Give us just a few 18 minutes. I need to talk to co-counsel 19 about something. 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 21 2:29 p.m. We're off the record. 22 (Recess.) 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 24 2:38 p.m. We're back on the record. 25 BY MR. BILLIPS:</p>
Page 131	Page 133
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 professionalism. 3 Q But you knew that if you did something 4 like that, the media would pick up on it and have 5 something to say? 6 A I didn't – no, not necess – 7 MR. FRANKLIN: Objection. Asked 8 and answered. 9 BY MR. BILLIPS: 10 Q Correct? 11 A Not necessarily the media. 12 Q Okay. 13 A But people around us. 14 Q Okay. 15 A No, I knew the media was not covering 16 Bubba's wedding. 17 Q Okay. 18 A But just people around. It just wasn't 19 worth – it just wasn't worth it. 20 Q Okay. 21 A If I could have brought the restaurant 22 there I would have done that, but I could not afford 23 to do that. 24 Q What did you – what do you mean, if you 25 could have brought the restaurant there?</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Miss Deen – 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q – other than with respect to lining up 5 your public appearances and shows and photo 6 opportunities, things like that, which I understand 7 Barry Weiner is in charge of. 8 A Barry is my agent. 9 Q Okay. 10 A Sarah Meghan does all my scheduling. 11 Q Okay. Other than those items, with 12 regard to the remainder of the operation of your – 13 of the various corporations of which you are an 14 owner or part owner, would Karl Schumacher have 15 day-to-day control of those corporations? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. 18 A Pretty much, yes. 19 Q Okay. And prior to hiring a human 20 resources director, he would have been the person 21 who had the day-to-day personnel management control? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Okay. 24 A Yes. 25 Q All right. And for all of those</p>

<p>Page 134</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 companies, he is the person who would have made 3 decisions regarding employee pay for the employees 4 of the companies? 5 A Yes. He – he sets – he sets, like, 6 raises and I – I review them and say yea or nay. 7 Q Okay. And then with regard to – okay. 8 So for the – for example, for raises at 9 the restaurants for the general managers, he would 10 set a proposed raise and you would either approve it 11 or disapprove it, or reduce it or increase it. 12 A Yes, but that was more at The Lady & 13 Sons. I really didn't get involved with Uncle 14 Bubba's. 15 Q Okay. The – what was Theresa Feuger's 16 job with regard to the restaurants? 17 A Well, we've all worn so many hats. My 18 core team from PDE. At one time I think she was the 19 liaison between corporate and Uncle Bubba's. 20 Q Okay. Did she have any operational – 21 was she – was she Lisa Jackson's supervisor at one 22 point? 23 A I don't know that she would be her 24 supervisor. I think she might, would call Theresa, 25 if, you know, she needed help with something.</p>	<p>Page 136</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 enough employees, would you expect the other 3 restaurant to send somebody to help? 4 A I think we did that maybe on one 5 occasion for Uncle Bubba's at the very start when we 6 were just shorthanded. 7 Q Okay. 8 A Yes, I'm sure I would have called 9 somebody from the restaurant and say "help". 10 Q Okay. Now, I have asked you previously 11 about some things that's been alleged that your 12 brother has done, and you've indicated that you 13 could not imagine him doing them. I want to ask you 14 about another one. 15 Can you imagine your brother speaking to 16 a female employee who had just gotten dentures, that 17 I'll bet your husband is going to like that? 18 A I can imagine several men in my life 19 that would have said something similar. 20 Q Okay. Is that something that you think 21 is funny? 22 A It depends on the person. If you're 23 comfortable enough with that person, it depends on 24 that relationship. 25 Q Okay.</p>
<p>Page 135</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. And did you consider these 3 various components of the operation, I believe you 4 described them previously as being one in the same 5 business. 6 A When I said that, I meant there's one 7 pot funding both of those restaurants. I owe, I 8 owe, it's off to work I go. I go to work for The 9 Lady & Sons and I go to work for Uncle Bubba's to 10 bring business into this town for both restaurants, 11 I owe. 12 Q So you expected them to work together 13 to – 14 A If – 15 Q – help each other to bring in money? 16 A If one place was booked for a banquet, 17 or they needed help for a special event, yes, I told 18 them to call on each other. If you couldn't do it 19 here, don't forget we have Uncle Bubba's sitting out 20 here with a lot of space. You send the business to 21 Uncle Bubba's before you just turn them out on the 22 street to anybody. Both restaurants are to do 23 whatever they can to service groups. 24 Q Okay. If one restaurant needed – say 25 they were – they were slammed and didn't have</p>	<p>Page 137</p> <p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 A I certainly wouldn't go out or recommend 3 any of y'all go out to some lady on the street and 4 say that, but it just – sorry, Bill, I know that 5 shocks you. But it just depends on what kind of 6 friendship. 7 Q Okay. And is that something that you 8 would think would be appropriate for an owner of a 9 company to say to a female employee? 10 A There again, it goes back to what kind 11 of comfort zone that – that friendship or 12 relationship is in. 13 Q Okay. Is – you're also running the 14 risk of offending anyone else who may hear it who's 15 not that comfortable with it, would you agree? 16 A Could be. It depends on, you know, who 17 is there. 18 Q Okay. 19 MR. BILLIPS: Do we have any 20 progress on those – 21 MR. FRANKLIN: You're not going 22 to get them today. Bill's not here 23 and we'll just – 24 MR. BILLIPS: Is there – is 25 there no one else capable of reading</p>

Page 138	Page 140
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 the court's order and— 3 MR. FRANKLIN: Well, there's 4 several people capable but you're not 5 going to get them today. 6 MR. BILLIPS: The court's order 7 required that those documents be 8 produced. Are you — 9 MR. FRANKLIN: Well, I think that 10 what we have there is privileged. 11 MR. BILLIPS: I think that what 12 you have there is an email — 13 MR. FRANKLIN: Well, look, I'm 14 not going to argue with you. 15 MR. BILLIPS: — that is squarely 16 within the scope of the court's order. 17 MR. FRANKLIN: I'm not going to 18 argue with you. 19 MR. BILLIPS: I showed you on a 20 privilege log where it shows — 21 MR. FRANKLIN: I'm not going to 22 argue with you. 23 MR. BILLIPS: — the email 24 was copied to David Beronet. 25 MR. FRANKLIN: You know, I'm not</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 MR. FRANKLIN: With all due 3 respect, you can believe whatever you 4 want, I'm not going to give them to 5 you right now. I'm not trying to be 6 difficult, I'm not going to give them 7 to you. 8 BY MR. BILLIPS: 9 Q Miss Deen, in, I think it was May or 10 June of 2010, did Miss Jackson approach you about 11 having a different opportunity or creating a 12 different opportunity for herself within your 13 company? 14 A Seems like she drew up some kind of 15 proposal about closing Uncle Bubba's down and 16 turning it into a banquet hall, or I don't know. I 17 don't know. 18 Q Okay. 19 A I didn't — I didn't agree with her. 20 Q Why did you not agree? 21 A Because it would have been a bad 22 business move. 23 Q Well, what would have been bad about it? 24 A All of our daily money would have been 25 gone.</p>
Page 139	Page 141
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 going to argue with you. 3 MR. BILLIPS: You're just going 4 to disobey the court's order — 5 MR. FRANKLIN: We're not 6 disobeying the court's order. I think 7 it's privileged. Bill Hunter is 8 working on it. He's not here. He's 9 in transit and that's what it is. I'm 10 not going to sit here and debate it 11 with you. I know what your position 12 is. 13 MR. BILLIPS: May I ask the basis 14 for your — 15 MR. FRANKLIN: You can ask 16 whatever you want. 17 MR. BILLIPS: — opinion that 18 it's privileged? 19 MR. FRANKLIN: I'm not being 20 deposed. I'm not going to discuss it 21 with you during this deposition. 22 MR. BILLIPS: Well, we believe 23 that those documents would have 24 information that would be useful for 25 the purpose of this deposition.</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 Q Okay. 3 A You don't close a business and make 4 money. 5 Q Well, has Uncle Bubba's made money? 6 A Well, it's done all right. It's managed 7 to keep its doors open. 8 Q Well, how much money does it owe Paula 9 Deen Enterprises right now? 10 A I don't know. I don't know. 11 Q Would it surprise you that it, according 12 to Mr. Schumacher, it's about \$300,000? 13 A No, that wouldn't surprise me. 14 Q Okay. Would Uncle Bubba's have been 15 able to remain open if you had not been infusing 16 cash into it from Paula Deen Enterprises? 17 MR. WITHERS: Objection. During 18 what period of time are we talking 19 about? 20 BY MR. BILLIPS: 21 Q Throughout its — 22 A That's why I work. I work for those 23 restaurants. 24 Q Okay. Now, when you were actively 25 involved in the restaurants, was there a rule about</p>

Page 142	Page 144
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 one group of employees using one entrance and 3 another group of employees using the back entrance? 4 A No. 5 Q Okay. 6 A I always came through the kitchen door. 7 Q Okay. What about the restrooms, were 8 they – 9 A We – I used the restroom that was off 10 of our little gift shop and cash register. We had 11 an employee's bathroom. We had two bathrooms back 12 there for the employees and that's the ones that we 13 all used. 14 Q At Uncle Bubba's, do you know whether 15 the front of the house employees were allowed to use 16 the customer restroom? 17 A I don't know. I don't know why they 18 would when it – when our bathrooms were right 19 there. But I'll tell you, there's nothing more 20 distasteful than being in a restroom and seeing a 21 cook come out covered in flour and buttermilk and 22 all of that. I mean, you just – that – those 23 bathrooms are reserved for your paying guest, not 24 for us working in the kitchen. 25 Q Now, do you recall or were you involved</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 called you and asked what to do? 3 A I don't recall that. 4 Q Okay. 5 A Brandon, would he have been in the front 6 of the house, the kitchen, where? 7 Q Ma'am, I don't know. 8 A I don't – I don't know either. 9 Q Okay. 10 A You know, it's – people spend so many 11 – so much of their lives on jobs, especially in a 12 restaurant, oftentimes that's who their closest 13 friends become. 14 MR. BILLIPS: Give us five 15 minutes. We may be getting ready to 16 wrap up. 17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 18 2:59 p.m. We're off the record. 19 (Recess.) 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 21 3:15 p.m. We're back on the record. 22 BY MR. BILLIPS: 23 Q Miss Deen, do you have personal 24 knowledge of any of the orders or requirements or 25 any of the things the court has done in this case,</p>
Page 143	Page 145
<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 sufficiently at this point to know that Miss Jackson 3 was asked to draft an employee handbook for the 4 companies to use? 5 A I don't know. The Lady & Sons had a 6 handbook. I don't know how they handle that at 7 Uncle Bubba's. 8 Q Okay. Were you aware that she was – 9 that she was working on a draft that was, at least 10 during her employment, never put into place? 11 A No. Like I said, I – I know nothing 12 concerning that. 13 Q Okay. Now, was there a rule that 14 prohibited management from – or managers from 15 having relationships with the servers? 16 A Is there any rules? 17 Q Yes, was there a rule at Lady & Sons or 18 Uncle Bubba's? 19 A No, there were – there were no written 20 rules – 21 Q Okay. Was – 22 A – to my knowledge. 23 Q Okay. Do you recall an occasion when a 24 manager, I think his name was Brandon, had a 25 relationship with a server, and I believe Mr. Walls</p>	<p>1 BILLIPS - DEEN 2 or are you simply relying on your lawyers to handle 3 all that? 4 A Yeah, pretty much. 5 MR. BILLIPS: Then what we're 6 going to do at this point is suspend 7 the deposition subject to subsequent 8 production of the additional court 9 ordered documents, and reserve the 10 right to resume if there's anything in 11 those documents that we feel would 12 prompt additional questions for Miss 13 Deen. 14 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15 MR. FRANKLIN: I'm not going to 16 agree to that. 17 MR. BILLIPS: I'm not asking you 18 to agree to it, I'm simply stating my 19 position. 20 MR. FRANKLIN: Gotcha. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 22 3:16 p.m. This deposition is 23 suspended. We're off the record. 24 (The deposition adjourned at 3:16 25 p.m.)</p>

Page 146

1 **ATTESTATION**

2

3 I, the undersigned, have read the foregoing

4 transcript, and, with the exception of any corrections

5 specified on the attached correction sheet, attest it

6 constitutes a true and correct transcription of my

7 testimony given at the time and place specified

8 therein.

9

10

11 (Signed): _____

 Paula Deen

12

13

14 WITNESS: _____

15

16

17 DATE: _____

18

19

20

21

22 CM

23

24

25

Page 148

1 **CERTIFICATE**

2 **GEORGIA :**

3 **CHATHAM COUNTY :**

4 I hereby certify that the

5 foregoing transcript was taken down,

6 as stated in the caption, and the

7 questions and answers thereto were

8 reduced to typewriting under my

9 direction; that the foregoing Pages 1

10 through 148 represent a true and

11 correct transcript of the evidence

12 given upon said hearing, and I further

13 certify that I am not of kin or

14 counsel to the parties in the case; am

15 not in the regular employ of counsel

16 for any of said parties; nor am I in

17 anywise interested in the result of

18 said case.

19 This, the 29th day of May, 2013.

20

21

Celeste Mack, CCR, RPR, 2738

22

23

24

25

Page 147

1 **ERRATA SHEET**

2 **STATE OF GEORGIA)**

) SS.

3 **COUNTY OF CHATHAM)**

4 I wish to make the following

5 changes for the following reasons:

6 **PAGE LINE**

7 ____ CHANGE: _____

8 REASON: _____

9 ____ CHANGE: _____

10 REASON: _____

11 ____ CHANGE: _____

12 REASON: _____

13 ____ CHANGE: _____

14 REASON: _____

15 ____ CHANGE: _____

16 REASON: _____

17 ____ CHANGE: _____

18 REASON: _____

19 ____ CHANGE: _____

20 REASON: _____

21

22

23 (Signed) _____

 Paula Deen

24

25 CM

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 149

A				
abercorn 9:9,12	145:24	113:25 115:2	48:18 98:11	75:16 145:17
able 104:16,19	admit 33:4	alcohol 14:15	107:22 135:22	assaulted 50:24
110:24 117:4	admitted 19:21	56:13 92:23	anyway 97:18	assaulting 50:17
117:12 141:15	20:11 23:21	allegation 50:19	anywise 148:17	assessment
absolutely 14:18	admitting 31:24	51:2	apartment 9:4	91:23
19:22 22:16	32:12	allegations	apparently 45:8	assistant 74:19
53:6 65:25	affiliated 74:7	18:14 57:2	45:11 89:11,12	124:7
92:25 93:7	afford 131:22	alleged 47:9	118:8	associated 25:15
116:25 119:17	132:8	51:12 136:11	appear 116:15	associates 5:11
123:12	afloat 123:23	allegedly 50:17	appearances 2:1	5:15 6:12,16
absurd 102:14	afraid 47:25	52:12	3:1 56:16	association 6:15
abuse 43:9	125:9	alleging 64:13	57:10 116:10	assuming 90:5
abusing 82:14	africanameric...	allow 29:12	133:5	atlanta 2:8
abusive 13:24	126:17	allowed 38:8	applied 120:13	attached 146:5
14:2	africanameric...	56:9 86:18	apply 55:9	attack 39:12,19
acceptable 75:8	36:9,17 126:20	101:7 142:15	approach	attempting
accident 20:17	afternoon	amended 121:3	140:10	72:17
account 21:4	109:23	america 112:14	appropriate	attention 29:24
accurate 119:16	age 13:13	130:7,11	38:4 68:13	37:11 52:23
accusation	agent 133:8	animals 9:16	137:8	75:13
52:21	ago 20:16 57:18	anonymously	approve 134:10	attest 146:5
accusations	agree 105:16	101:8	approximately	attestation 4:6
119:18	137:15 140:19	answer 14:7,17	117:3	attitude 71:14
accused 83:3,20	140:20 145:16	18:25 20:4,5	area 10:20 104:2	attorney 46:19
acted 30:11	145:18	31:9,21 32:7	areas 117:16	71:19,20 77:5
action 1:6	agreed 118:7	32:17 34:19,21	arenas 94:2	attribute 110:4
actions 30:24	agreement 1:15	36:19 38:19	argue 138:14,18	attributed
active 116:5	ahead 16:17	44:23 47:17	138:22 139:2	119:13
actively 141:24	43:3 47:19	62:3,11 63:21	arrangements	audience 56:6
addiction 14:15	58:19 68:18	65:15 67:19	85:25	57:5
92:24	70:14 76:24	68:4 69:10	arrived 57:15	audiences 56:17
addition 38:14	78:21 105:5	71:24 76:3	article 5:4	audit 84:5 87:24
additional 145:8	ahha 43:13 84:6	78:19 105:2	asked 32:8	89:8,22
145:12	84:8 93:21	106:3 107:9,20	37:13 40:17	august 50:3
address 7:21	94:6,14 100:3	127:8 130:2	42:11 43:14,16	authority 17:13
8:14 11:3	108:14 114:19	answered 37:14	66:3,20 67:25	17:15 86:9
13:12,16	aint 130:4	67:25 69:10	69:7,9 93:3	99:25
addressed 31:10	airport 114:22	93:4 97:18	97:17 112:9	available 60:17
31:11 33:23	al 6:6	113:3 131:8	131:7 136:10	61:25
adjourned	albany 11:2,20	answers 148:7	143:3 144:2	aware 14:14
	11:23 13:6,16	anthony 8:5	asking 38:12	15:2 16:10
	20:20,23 21:4	anybody 38:21	67:15 70:25	18:18 19:17,20

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 150

23:20,25 26:14	basically 118:14	100:5 138:24	37:1,15 38:1	104:1,13 105:1
27:4 31:15,23	basis 25:21 88:3	best 85:20	38:23 39:1,6	105:4 106:1,11
32:12,16 35:12	88:10 105:12	108:25 114:13	39:15,17 40:1	106:25 107:1,8
37:8,18 38:7	105:13 107:15	116:2,3	41:1 42:1 43:1	107:25 108:1
38:13 44:12	139:13	bet 136:17	43:2 44:1,19	108:11 109:1
45:5 46:2,14	bathroom 49:12	better 16:21	44:22 45:1	110:1 111:1
52:9,20,21	49:18,22,24	18:2 53:5,12	46:1,20 47:1	112:1 113:1,17
101:9 107:2,9	124:16,17,19	65:24 87:24	47:11,18 48:1	114:1 115:1
143:8	142:11	92:15 121:8	48:10,20 49:1	116:1,22 117:1
	bathrooms	bias 88:8 100:5	49:20 50:1	118:1,9 119:1
B	49:19 142:11	big 39:8 40:7,8	51:1,20 52:1	120:1,2,8,14
back 24:14	142:18,23	40:19,23,25	53:1 54:1 55:1	121:1,13 122:1
35:19 45:24	bay 2:14	41:14,15 42:6	55:10,20 56:1	122:3,21 123:1
55:9,19 57:25	beach 56:2	42:8,11,13,17	57:1,24 58:1	124:1 125:1
72:23 77:9	beat 82:20	43:5,5,6,16	58:18 59:1	126:1 127:1,7
81:15,16 93:20	beautiful 125:4	46:6,25 47:10	60:1 61:1,7	128:1,6 129:1
103:4,11,14	becoming	48:19,25 50:17	62:1,8 63:1,25	129:25 130:1
104:21 108:10	102:23	51:16,17	64:1 65:1,16	131:1,9 132:1
109:11 130:4	bedroom 49:22	112:13	66:1,16,24	132:17,25
130:15 132:24	beginning 24:13	bigotry 75:10,17	67:1,22 68:1,3	133:1 134:1
137:10 142:3	26:17 55:18	bill 6:25 137:4	68:17,25 69:1	135:1 136:1
142:11 144:21	77:8 108:9	139:7	69:11 70:1,9	137:1,19,24
bad 21:6 33:6	behave 33:6	billings 19:3	70:20 71:1,9	138:1,6,11,15
36:11,12,13	73:5 105:8	billips 2:4,5,10	71:22,23 72:1	138:19,23
61:13,18 82:18	behaved 105:8	4:5 6:21,21 7:1	72:9 73:1,22	139:1,3,13,17
92:14 140:21	behavior 23:17	7:17 8:1 9:1	74:1 75:1 76:1	139:22 140:1,8
140:23	30:19,23 31:25	10:1 11:1 12:1	76:22 77:1,11	141:1,20 142:1
badly 80:11	32:14 37:5	13:1 14:1,9,19	77:22 78:1,8	143:1 144:1,14
bag 108:13,23	73:15 74:13	15:1,10 16:1	78:18 79:1,12	144:22 145:1,5
109:7,10	believe 24:22	16:14 17:1,2	80:1 81:1 82:1	145:17
115:24	25:4,20 39:25	17:11 18:1	83:1,18 84:1	bills 137:22
ballywig 34:22	59:4,14 60:8	19:1,8,16 20:1	85:1 86:1,7	biscuits 111:13
bandblawyers	66:16 71:2	20:7 21:1,14	87:1,20 88:1	bit 11:16 100:17
2:10	84:15 135:3	22:1 23:1 24:1	89:1 90:1,22	116:16,17
bank 22:6	139:22 140:3	24:16 25:1,19	91:1,19 92:1	black 22:5 68:9
banquet 135:16	143:25	26:1,9 27:1,15	92:10 93:1,5	78:3,23 79:5
140:16	believed 16:2	28:1,5 29:1	93:12 94:1,10	106:2,3 115:3
barry 47:5,8	bell 83:6	30:1 31:1,8,16	95:1 96:1,24	115:7 125:4,5
51:11 80:15	belonged 16:24	31:20 32:1,5	97:1,4,7,10,19	125:21 126:4
95:25 96:4,5	bend 115:8,9	32:11,17,20	98:1 99:1	126:17,18,18
133:7,8	benjamin 2:5	33:1,20 34:1	100:1 101:1	126:22 129:18
based 91:17	beroset 86:21,21	35:1,6 36:1,2	102:1 103:1	130:16,17,18

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 151

130:20	broke 101:12	59:9 61:8	busier 93:18	136:8 144:2
blacks 23:11	brother 12:14	68:21 69:22	business 16:20	calling 52:25
82:20	12:20 14:3,13	70:5 72:24	16:23,24 17:14	cameras 44:13
blissing 110:10	14:14 15:7,12	86:19 89:17	17:17 18:2,9	44:15,24 45:2
blew 54:3	15:15,22 17:4	90:25 91:22	18:12 19:25	campbell 25:9
101:22 102:5	17:13 20:10,16	92:12 99:12,17	20:15,17,18,19	candlelights
block 111:4	20:18,20 21:3	101:5 102:21	20:22,24 21:2	112:23
board 5:5 28:12	23:15,20 24:18	102:22 103:2	21:9 29:15	cannon 111:18
28:13,17,20,24	24:23 25:13,22	103:13 106:15	35:11 59:11	113:5
29:3,17 111:23	26:3 30:11	106:22 107:22	60:6 61:15,19	cant 8:22 9:10
bobby 108:19	33:5,6,8,13	113:23,25	61:21 62:14	11:4 26:5,5
body 73:16 74:4	34:5 40:13,14	128:13	65:24,25 68:7	49:5 54:13
book 61:16	46:25 47:3,24	bubbas 1:10 3:3	72:16,19 81:24	64:19,19 72:2
111:5 116:13	47:25 49:7	7:7 15:16 24:2	83:6,11 84:17	78:25 79:7
booked 135:16	50:23 51:2,6	27:25 29:5	93:22 108:13	80:17 87:20
books 112:17	60:6,15 61:19	35:9 40:9,25	108:21 109:12	100:19 102:6
116:11	65:3,19 72:8	42:13 43:20	115:14,18	107:21,23
bottenfield	72:18,19 80:6	54:17,22 57:22	116:17,18,19	118:20 121:20
10:24	92:15,18,23	62:13,16 69:18	116:20,23	capable 20:21
bottom 43:8	93:14 94:20	71:5 80:8	117:11 121:11	24:18 29:11
111:10	100:6 105:14	84:17 85:15,18	123:7,25 135:5	56:23 137:25
bought 9:23	136:12,15	85:22 86:12,18	135:10,20	138:4
bow 125:5,16,20	brothers 16:23	86:22 90:3,8	140:22 141:3	caption 148:6
125:21	17:17 18:20	95:13 98:6,12	businesses 25:14	card 112:17
box 2:24	19:18 25:5	99:18 101:11	busy 47:12	care 69:22
boyfriend 111:8	51:12 61:11	102:10,18	88:25	carolina 125:2
branch 124:7	124:5	104:14 113:19	buttermilk	case 19:10 32:2
brandon 124:7,8	brought 26:25	113:21,24	142:21	144:25 148:14
124:9,11,13	27:7 29:24	116:6 117:14	buy 113:10	148:18
129:4 143:24	37:10 117:17	118:24 119:7		cash 141:16
144:5	131:21,25	123:17,22	C	142:10
brave 39:2	bubba 1:9 3:3	131:16 134:14	cabin 115:10	cast 37:2
break 55:13	3:12 7:6,9	134:19 135:9	call 46:12 71:18	cat 115:3,7
76:23,25	14:24 16:2,21	135:19,21	88:25 109:8	cater 132:5
101:15 108:4	18:11 30:16	136:5 140:15	111:17 113:7	caught 105:9
124:20	33:23 34:20	141:5,14	126:23 134:24	cause 17:4 19:23
bring 99:3 109:3	35:9,13,14	142:14 143:7	135:18	20:13 26:2
118:22 132:12	39:22 40:6,9	143:18	called 25:25	63:17
135:10,15	40:11,13,17,17	buck 118:14	52:11,19,23	caused 58:9
bringing 53:3	40:19,21,21	build 115:7	103:13 108:13	71:14,15
broad 16:17	42:16 43:4,7	built 20:19	108:22 112:10	ccr 1:17 5:20
31:7	44:2 58:3 59:7	burst 22:6	114:23 115:2	148:21

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 152

celeste 1:17 5:20 6:11 148:21	city 111:19	51:24 54:20	complain 30:4 30:11	51:13 56:20 67:3,24 68:13 76:7
certain 73:5 82:12,20 130:6	civil 1:6,16 130:13,14,14 130:19,20	55:9 57:10,19 58:9,21,25 59:18 60:25 63:8,10 67:16 71:6,11,16 72:7 84:2 89:10 90:25 95:9,10,13,18 102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	complained 29:25	conducted 52:17
certainly 31:10 36:6 63:7 64:23 120:11 137:2	claimed 45:6	63:8,10 67:16 71:6,11,16 72:7 84:2 89:10 90:25 95:9,10,13,18 102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	complaining 64:3	confirmed 40:25 42:13
certificate 4:8	clear 73:24 74:2 104:20 119:23	71:6,11,16 72:7 84:2 89:10 90:25 95:9,10,13,18 102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	complaint 87:11 119:14 120:25 121:3,4 122:23	confronted 50:16
certified 5:8	client 46:19 71:19,20	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	complaints 56:20 57:2,9 101:4,4,5	confronting 45:12
certify 148:4,13	clint 110:16	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	complete 12:21 50:18 107:18	confused 27:14 132:15
chairs 49:23	close 95:2 104:21 141:3	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	completely 20:21	congratulations 113:8
change 147:7,9 147:11,13,15 147:17,19	closed 95:15 112:21	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	component 81:4	congress 109:16 111:9
changed 23:14	closest 114:17 144:12	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	components 135:3	connection 109:7
changes 147:5	closing 140:15	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	compound 51:19	consider 31:4 45:12 68:12,21 78:12 80:18 83:2,19 91:12 91:20 135:2
changing 124:18 129:11	clothes 124:18 129:11	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	computers 38:21 105:15	considered 57:3 117:24
character 65:20	club 121:21	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	concentrate 85:18	consistent 68:21 68:24
characterizati... 48:8 66:9	clue 25:8 117:6 117:8	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	concern 19:24	conspiring 60:10
charge 18:8 63:5 124:9 133:7	cm 146:22 147:25	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	concerning 143:12	constantly 80:2 82:18
charged 112:17	cocaine 14:15 92:24 93:8	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	concerns 20:14 88:22	constitute 83:3 83:20
charity 56:15	cocounsel 132:18	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	conclude 35:21 57:19,24 58:5,10,20 61:12 63:10 71:16 84:3 89:10 90:15,25	constitutes 146:6
chatham 5:3 147:3 148:3	collaborated 34:20	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	conclusion 35:21 57:19,24 58:5,10,20 61:12 63:10 71:16 84:3 89:10 90:15,25	consultant 61:12
check 102:21 103:11	color 69:23 112:11	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21	conduct 18:16 18:20 20:13 31:12 33:13,14 38:3,7 51:12	consultants 63:15
checking 41:7	colorful 95:23 95:24	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21		consulting 59:18 62:19
chicken 118:2	columbus 11:24	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21		contact 21:20
child 74:19	com 2:10	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21		
children 9:24 11:7,13 12:12 23:15 34:21 56:9 57:4,7,8 77:15 118:22	combination 49:24	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21		
choices 115:22	come 12:14 21:20 30:13 35:16,20 38:22 40:22 51:17,21	102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21		
choose 61:24		102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21		
chose 10:12		102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21		
christian 76:15		102:9 103:11 104:21 108:20 129:8 132:3 142:21		

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 153

30:7	copies 112:3,5	126:9 130:3	day 5:18 14:22	39:1 40:1 41:1
contacted 5:12	112:15	court 1:1 5:5,8	20:22 21:2	42:1 43:1 44:1
context 22:4,22	copy 26:20	5:13 6:12	45:19 64:19	45:1 46:1 47:1
23:3,5 74:3	63:11 64:18	144:25 145:8	84:11 94:22	48:1 49:1 50:1
continually	core 134:18	courts 138:2,6	102:21 103:10	51:1 52:1 53:1
82:20	corporate 27:25	138:16 139:4,6	104:16 110:5,9	54:1 55:1,21
continued 35:13	57:13,15 64:20	cove 8:22,24,25	110:10 111:14	56:1 57:1 58:1
116:19 123:16	134:19	covered 142:21	118:20,20	59:1 60:1 61:1
123:17,21	corporation	covering 131:15	120:11 148:19	62:1 63:1 64:1
continuing	27:24 28:9,11	crap 106:23	days 93:20	65:1 66:1 67:1
19:24 20:14	28:13	creating 140:11	111:16 112:20	68:1 69:1 70:1
58:16	corporations	credit 112:17	119:6 121:24	71:1 72:1 73:1
continuous	28:16,21	creek 2:6	130:4	74:1 75:1 76:1
70:15	133:13,15	cried 113:14	daytoday 133:15	77:1,12 78:1
continuously	correct 27:19	crites 5:11,15	133:21	79:1 80:1 81:1
96:25	28:3 32:2 34:2	6:11,15	dean 1:8 7:2	82:1 83:1 84:1
contract 5:16	37:16 42:7	critically 95:23	death 12:20	85:1 86:1 87:1
contrary 45:16	43:24 44:10	criticized 76:18	debate 139:10	88:1 89:1 90:1
control 17:16	50:19 63:12,19	76:19	debated 35:10	91:1 92:1 93:1
121:9,10	64:9,24 87:2	cruel 23:16	decided 28:21	94:1 95:1 96:1
133:15,21	87:19 90:16	cup 15:6	35:14 108:19	97:1,5 98:1
conversation	91:13,23 93:6	currently 15:3	109:8	99:1 100:1
23:10 35:14	100:2 111:22	curse 76:9	decision 29:14	101:1 102:1
45:3 49:3	123:19 131:10	customer 83:8	69:18 86:9	103:1 104:1
conversations	146:6 148:11	142:16	decisions 134:3	105:1 106:1
33:5,12,18	correction 146:5	cut 58:16	deen 1:8,14 2:17	107:1 108:1,12
conversing	corrections	cutting 82:13	2:18 6:3,6 7:1	109:1 110:1
75:21	146:4		7:2,13,19,20	111:1 112:1
convince 106:18	correctly 43:11	D	8:1 9:1 10:1,5	113:1 114:1
convinced 14:22	71:7 92:7	daddy 12:22	11:1 12:1 13:1	115:1 116:1
cook 61:21	couldnt 121:25	daily 88:3,10	13:9 14:1,5	117:1,4,17
112:24 118:5	127:19 129:6,6	105:12,13	15:1 16:1,24	118:1 119:1
118:10 142:21	132:7 135:18	121:23 140:24	17:1,18,22	120:1 121:1
cookbook	council 5:6	danced 113:12	18:1 19:1 20:1	122:1 123:1,6
110:23 111:23	counsel 1:14,16	dancing 22:10	21:1,22 22:1	124:1 125:1
112:15 113:9	2:1 3:1 6:4,17	113:12	23:1 24:1,17	126:1 127:1
cookbooks	148:14,15	date 146:17	25:1 26:1,10	128:1 129:1
112:19 116:12	county 5:3 147:3	daughter 55:3	27:1 28:1,25	130:1 131:1
cookie 84:25	148:3	david 86:21,21	29:1,2,17,22	132:1 133:1,2
copeland 24:23	couple 16:18	100:5 138:24	30:1 31:1 32:1	134:1 135:1
26:3	course 22:3 46:9	davis 11:4	33:1 34:1 35:1	136:1 137:1
copied 138:24	87:22 90:14	dawson 12:3	36:1 37:1 38:1	138:1 139:1

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 154

140:1,9 141:1 141:9,16 142:1 143:1 144:1,23 145:1,13 146:11 147:23 deeper 92:21 defendant 1:11 2:17 definition 81:9 81:12 demonstrated 77:19 den 49:24 denied 41:24 dentures 136:16 depends 78:15 120:24 136:22 136:23 137:5 137:16 deplete 117:16 deponent 66:14 deposed 139:20 deposition 1:14 6:3,20 18:22 19:18 32:2,22 66:2,11,12,15 66:21,25 139:21,25 145:7,22,24 depositions 19:10 derogatory 130:24 describe 31:3 128:7,22 described 39:11 39:18,19 43:4 48:19 126:6 135:4 describing 46:15 53:12 description	42:13 desired 64:24 determine 63:14 65:3 79:7 didnt 22:12,12 30:6 49:4 59:9 59:10,10,11 63:6,23 64:4 70:11 78:24 84:23 85:12 86:12 88:25 92:13 93:13,16 102:2 107:14 111:15 112:6 115:20 123:20 130:4 131:6 134:13 135:25 140:19,19 different 49:18 58:13 68:9 101:2,3 104:17 127:3,21 140:11,12 difficult 105:7 140:6 dinner 54:21 83:6 110:2 125:19 directed 57:15 direction 148:9 directly 57:10 75:17 96:6 director 99:3,8 133:20 directors 29:17 disagreed 35:17 disapprove 134:11 disapproved 97:21 disclosure 5:7 discrimination	63:17 81:20 82:9 discuss 51:11 97:23 98:14 101:11 139:20 discussed 100:17,25 124:13 discussing 78:6 98:2 discussion 53:18 disobey 139:4 disobeying 139:6 display 38:15 displayed 76:7 displaying 26:12 37:11 disqualified 5:9 distasteful 142:20 district 1:1,2 division 1:3 divorce 10:16 14:4 divulge 71:19 documents 138:7 139:23 145:9,11 doesnt 15:5 49:4 80:12 99:24 dogwood 8:8,11 doing 20:11 27:18 29:15 33:4 45:20,23 63:9 68:7 82:17 83:3 87:23 89:8,22 92:12 93:14 102:12,13 104:11 112:2 129:18 136:13	dollars 17:19 117:18 dont 9:9 11:9 13:3 15:3 18:3 18:21 22:9 23:7,11,11,22 24:24 25:7,17 26:5 27:11,13 28:7,17 29:12 33:7 34:3 35:24 36:12,18 36:22 37:17 44:6,24 45:2,3 46:17 47:11 48:17,17,20 49:2,2 53:7 55:2 61:6,13 61:16 64:16 66:12 70:3,24 72:20,22,22,23 73:2,2,11 74:22,22 75:3 75:4,4,6,25 76:24 78:24,25 78:25 79:6,6 79:17 80:12 81:21 82:6,13 82:24,24,24,25 85:24 87:7,9 87:21 88:2,2,2 94:16 96:2,11 96:14,17 98:3 98:16,22 101:5 101:6 102:19 103:3,3,5,5,21 106:15 109:24 119:3,4 120:4 121:22 122:12 122:12,18,20 122:20,21 124:15 126:20 128:10,24	130:13 134:23 135:19 140:16 140:17 141:3 141:10,10 142:17,17 143:5,6 144:3 144:7,8,8 door 109:10,11 142:6 doors 141:7 doubt 18:6 46:7 downtown 110:22 dozen 103:21 draft 143:3,9 drain 112:11 117:11 draw 58:4,9 drawn 117:9 dressed 125:15 125:17 dressings 129:9 drew 140:14 drink 15:9 36:10 76:8 drinking 13:22 14:11 15:3,12 16:2,12 dropped 45:22 drunk 59:10 ducked 111:11 due 140:2 duly 7:14 dus 84:23 dustin 52:6 83:2 83:20 84:24 85:2,8,13 dv 24:14 55:18 77:9 108:9
E				
ear 18:10 41:5				

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 155

60:2 99:14	137:9 143:3	144:11	13:21	94:25 95:3
earlier 70:25	employees 18:23	espinoza 84:25	exist 87:2	115:13,16
77:12 83:23	23:25 24:2	esquire 2:4,12	expanded 93:22	123:6 124:10
102:7	26:13 34:16	2:20,21 3:5	expect 136:2	far 61:22 90:9
early 119:6	38:5,10,16	essentially 39:11	expected 87:12	fast 20:24
earpiece 30:14	54:17 86:16,22	118:12	135:12	father 115:3
eased 104:15	87:6,11,18	et 6:6	experience	favorable 22:12
east 2:14 3:7	90:3,12 95:12	evaluate 59:18	25:24 128:4,14	fear 46:10
9:18	98:9 99:10	event 46:15	128:17,22	fed 83:8
eastwood 110:16	100:12,16	135:17	experienced	federal 1:16
eat 41:6	105:23 106:6	events 95:10	81:23 126:12	feeding 88:9
edgerly 12:19	115:16,21	everybody 76:19	explain 49:17	feel 12:23 17:12
13:5,12,16	134:3 136:2	83:8 90:6	106:14	22:12 34:25
editor 111:18	142:2,3,11,12	94:16 103:11	explained 41:18	35:2 36:20
eeoc 63:4,18	142:15	everyones 26:18	explicit 67:10	53:4,12 72:17
effect 128:9	employment	evidence 18:19	expressed 75:7,9	74:4 79:10,14
eight 117:10	37:20 54:18	18:21 45:13,17	expressing	84:9 89:7 99:7
eighteen 56:9	103:7 143:10	148:11	128:3	100:4 104:10
eisenhower	engage 33:14	evil 110:18	extent 25:17	104:10 145:11
108:25	38:3	exact 102:6	71:18	feeling 45:23
either 14:10	engaged 30:18	exactly 41:18	extremely 47:12	feels 36:22 73:3
34:20 53:10	32:13 66:3	52:22 57:20	102:3	73:24 113:8
54:18 76:16	67:2,24	71:3 100:11,21	eye 38:24	fell 60:12 111:10
88:4 99:24	engaging 30:22	examination 4:4	eyes 75:8	fellow 76:12
124:5 134:10	31:24	7:16		felt 14:24 16:20
144:8	enjoyed 110:25	example 74:13	F	61:13,17 83:24
em 80:12 102:25	enterprises 1:8	77:18 80:19	fabulous 129:19	84:4,5 85:14
email 75:4,22,24	1:9 2:18,19 7:3	99:17 100:12	face 22:15 40:10	85:22 86:2
75:25 98:20	17:18 28:25	110:14 134:8	112:12	87:2 88:6,13
138:12,23	29:2,17,22	examples 54:5	fact 46:12 48:23	female 26:13
emails 72:10	117:4,17 141:9	102:4,6	52:19 57:21	136:16 137:9
96:8 98:18	141:16	excellent 88:14	59:25 63:7	feuger 53:18
embarrassed	enters 77:5	exception 146:4	71:4 86:3	102:7
64:6	entire 13:15	exclusively	88:20	feugers 134:15
emotion 25:25	125:3	108:23	facts 70:21	fifteen 103:17
employ 70:4	entitled 72:5	excuse 37:19	fair 81:4 91:5	fight 51:8
148:15	entity 28:2	57:12 89:11,19	117:19,21	127:25
employed 53:22	entrance 142:2	execution 124:5	fall 59:13	fighting 83:8
employee 5:11	142:3	exhibit 50:2	falsely 70:5	figure 58:2 98:5
39:8 47:23	era 130:6,11,15	exhibiting 74:4	familiar 112:9	98:17
70:4 88:14	errata 4:7 147:1	exhibits 55:22	family 11:7	file 63:17
134:3 136:16	especially 99:16	exhusband	69:14 79:14,19	filled 18:11

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 156

film 93:25 94:4	foddered 63:4	38:18 39:13	friend 56:3	11:2,24 12:3
filming 61:16	folks 78:24	42:24 44:18	friends 144:13	20:20 21:4
95:14 110:17	following 5:6	46:17 47:16	friendship 137:6	114:22 147:2
124:18,21	147:4,5	48:6,9 49:16	137:11	gerard 47:8
finally 103:13	follows 7:15	51:18 55:4,12	front 56:5,16	48:12 51:10
118:18	food 56:2,11	58:14 62:5	64:7 66:13	getting 54:24
find 45:22 55:3	111:21 124:11	63:20 65:15	69:19 70:6	65:18 88:21
63:6 97:14,20	128:25	66:6 67:18,25	109:10 120:4	89:9 113:12
97:22 100:10	force 106:23	68:15,23 69:9	142:15 144:5	129:11 144:15
100:15 102:9	forcing 107:22	70:8,12 71:17	frying 118:3	gift 142:10
finding 55:7	foregoing 146:3	71:25 73:18	fucking 123:8	gillen 3:6
fine 11:6 70:3	148:5,9	77:21,24 78:14	123:11	girl 111:14
76:15	forget 57:20	83:17 86:5	full 7:18	114:15 122:4
finish 42:23	71:3 135:19	90:17,20 91:15	fun 81:7	girlfriends
47:16 62:10	form 17:7,8	91:25 92:4	function 15:23	10:12,19
73:18	31:17 32:3	93:3,11 94:9	funded 16:23	give 18:7 35:17
finished 35:25	38:17 44:17,18	96:23 97:8,17	17:22	54:5 63:17
fired 48:2 54:23	68:16 70:13,18	104:25 106:8	funding 135:7	77:18 99:14
119:6	78:16 90:18,19	106:20 107:6	funny 61:20	102:4,6 103:15
firm 59:18	91:17 106:8,20	107:17 108:3	79:16 80:15,16	110:14 115:21
first 7:14 9:23	107:7,16 127:6	109:24 116:20	136:21	132:17 140:4,6
9:24,25 10:9	formal 30:10	118:6 119:19	further 148:12	144:14
20:22 21:2	format 70:19	120:6,24	future 33:14	given 52:22
33:16,17 35:20	formed 100:8	121:19 127:5		63:11 71:4
37:2 39:10,18	former 23:25	127:22 129:23	G	88:22 100:9,11
39:21 46:24	70:4	131:7 137:21	gambit 31:5	101:10 112:18
55:24 61:12,14	found 52:10,18	138:3,9,13,17	gambling 76:18	112:18 126:23
62:14 84:2	54:2 56:23	138:21,25	garden 110:17	146:7 148:12
87:6 94:22	112:8 127:20	139:5,15,19	gay 74:20	giver 81:25
103:18 108:12	four 36:11 77:9	140:2 145:15	gays 36:10 73:25	giving 35:10
109:3 114:21	frame 66:19	145:20	75:17 76:5	72:25
115:16 118:24	franklin 2:20	frazier 39:12,20	79:5	gm 99:13
120:9 121:2	6:25,25 7:8	42:2,5 43:12	general 16:12,15	go 14:25 16:17
five 8:15 9:20	14:6,16 15:5	43:14,24 44:5	103:19 118:12	40:23 41:25
11:10 92:17	16:11,16 17:6	44:9 46:4	118:13,25	43:3 44:4
93:17 94:20	18:24 19:4,14	47:23 51:21	119:5 122:16	47:19 54:3
103:17 108:4	20:3 21:12	free 115:23	134:9	57:10,13 58:19
108:10 109:14	24:5 25:16	frequency 23:2	generally 34:15	68:18 70:14
116:4 144:14	27:12 28:4	frequently 24:3	81:3	76:24 78:21
fixed 85:23 86:3	31:2,13,18	24:7	georgia 1:2,18	83:7 99:18
flour 142:21	32:4,7,15 35:4	friday 1:18	2:8,15,25 3:8	102:8,10,11,17
flying 91:10	35:23 37:13	54:20	5:2,6,8,17 7:23	105:5 109:20

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 157

111:2 116:15	grief 99:10	89:25	hell 47:25	hindsight 35:8
126:22,24	grievance 99:17	happening 74:5	hello 103:17	57:24
135:8,8,9	groceries 109:3	happy 83:9	113:4	hint 104:7
137:2,3	groover 8:5,18	harassing 67:2	help 20:24	hire 69:18 98:24
god 110:9	group 79:4	harassment	108:20 121:16	115:16 118:17
goes 83:5 92:21	82:21 112:22	18:14 30:2	134:25 135:15	118:18
137:10	142:2,3	64:3 81:10,13	135:17 136:3,9	hired 29:11
going 19:5 25:17	groups 135:23	82:5,10,11,22	hes 15:2 20:21	59:17 85:18
39:24 52:24	grow 116:19	83:3,21	21:6 36:24	103:19 132:2
66:7 70:14	growing 20:24	hard 11:18	46:11,11,12	hiring 60:24
87:25 101:11	117:2	78:22 86:11	47:24 65:11	70:7 133:19
136:17 137:21	guess 32:23	87:12 110:8	67:4 69:7 71:4	hitting 43:4
138:5,14,17,21	96:11	121:6	72:5,13 73:24	hoe 111:14
139:2,3,10,20	guessing 64:22	hardest 61:23	73:25 74:19,20	hoecakes 111:13
140:4,6 145:6	guest 142:23	104:22	76:9,10,19,20	holding 81:15
145:15	guests 110:2	hats 134:17	76:20 80:9	81:16
good 11:16	guilty 37:23	havent 56:22	105:18 139:8,8	home 7:21 20:25
29:14 33:8	61:18	head 13:19 22:7	hesitation 79:15	79:13,20 111:2
46:13 56:3	gullible 65:10,11	22:15 69:25	hey 113:6	homosexuals
59:20 76:10,10	gun 22:7,9,15	71:9 73:10	hiers 1:9 3:3,12	82:19
76:23 79:10		81:25	7:6,9,19 10:14	honey 111:24
80:8,13 88:16	H	hear 27:9 39:7	13:11,21 14:2	hopefully
88:19 102:3	hadnt 92:16	44:2 61:4	16:10 18:2,8	104:19
104:11 110:18	hair 129:11	70:11 77:25	26:12,16 27:5	hours 121:23
112:2,3 116:16	half 7:25 47:13	98:21 123:20	27:17 30:2,5	house 1:10 3:4
116:17 127:13	108:24	137:14	30:17,22 31:11	7:7 9:4,5,23
goodness 33:20	hall 140:16	heard 15:14	32:12 33:24	10:11 11:5
109:4	hand 42:16 43:5	16:9 26:19,19	34:10 35:3	29:6 35:9
gosh 8:22 9:20	handbook 143:3	26:22 31:18	37:4,11,20	48:18 51:16,17
11:21 14:21	143:6	32:25 33:4	38:13 39:20	51:22 53:4
47:11 74:7	handed 64:17	39:21 41:13,19	41:9,13,18,24	62:25 64:8
113:20 121:15	handle 52:25	41:21 42:6	42:5 43:11,14	79:17 86:12,13
gotcha 145:20	143:6 145:2	46:16,24 48:21	43:24 44:5,8	86:13 91:8,10
gotten 136:16	hands 40:7	48:23 50:25	46:4 50:15	98:7,12 110:15
grain 54:7	118:3	87:18 96:7	66:2 68:11,21	110:20 111:19
grandmother	handsome 46:12	98:20	69:17 71:15	112:7,10 113:8
114:18	hapeville 114:21	hearing 48:3	86:3 90:16	115:3,6 123:22
grandmothers	114:23	84:11 148:12	91:22 99:25	124:16 142:15
114:14	happen 49:4	hearsay 52:16	104:5 114:9	144:6
gray 68:10	happened 41:2	heart 69:24	hierss 66:14	houses 49:19
greatly 93:22	42:12,14 43:17	heat 83:9	highpriced	112:13
grew 25:24	44:3,16 47:9	held 6:6 48:16	63:15	hugged 113:13

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 158

huhuh 94:14	90:5,5,23 92:5	98:8	29:22	isnt 17:17
human 29:13	97:5,15 98:17	included 67:9,14	interested	issued 88:7
99:3,7 133:19	104:25 111:18	including 20:11	148:17	issues 64:12
humans 33:6	113:23 116:13	26:13	interjection	items 133:11
humor 21:6,10	120:5 122:21	income 117:13	58:17	ive 21:20 29:11
21:17	123:20,24	117:14	international	51:5 65:6 71:8
hundreds 17:18	124:25 127:10	incorporated	5:12,15 6:12	81:23,24 87:16
hunter 139:7	127:11 130:3	29:6	interrupt 97:6	92:18 121:5
husband 8:3,17	136:8 138:13	increase 33:25	interrupting	130:5,5
9:24 11:7,13	138:17,21,25	34:6 134:11	89:12 96:25	
11:16 12:11	139:9,19,20	incredible 72:16	97:15	J
22:18 37:24	140:4,5,6	125:22	interruption	jackets 125:5,17
53:15 77:14	145:15,17,18	indicate 70:22	14:8 24:8 26:8	125:18,19
79:25 80:5	images 38:14	indicated 6:9	interview 44:5	jackson 1:5 6:5
124:24 128:4	imagine 107:21	57:18 71:5	interviewed	18:4 26:19,23
136:17	107:24 136:13	77:13 83:23	44:9 86:23,25	26:25 27:10
husbands 9:25	136:15,18	88:5 98:18	90:3,8,10	29:25 30:4
	implying 66:22	136:12	interviewing	34:4 40:5 41:4
I	important 43:7	indicating 75:17	90:12	41:13,22 45:6
id 55:21 102:20	60:19,22	inflict 38:4,9	intoxicated	45:13,18 53:18
104:16	104:15 127:25	influence 86:4,6	15:16,23	54:17 63:4,16
idea 25:7 88:24	impressed 126:3	information	introduce 6:18	64:12 65:4
identify 126:14	128:5	58:9,11 60:4	introduced	70:6 83:25
ill 18:24 19:14	impressive	88:10,21 89:9	54:21	87:6,12 88:14
76:22 136:17	125:3,6 127:9	90:7 100:8,11	investigate	88:21 90:12
142:19	improper 70:18	139:24	65:22	99:12 100:16
im 14:22 18:10	91:18	infusing 141:15	investigation	101:9,14 102:5
19:3 21:19	inappropriate	initially 118:25	52:17 65:2,13	104:11 122:19
22:20 23:24	30:18,23 31:4	innuendo 95:24	invisible 39:3	124:4 126:7
36:3 39:15	31:12,25 32:6	innuendos 95:24	invited 52:3	129:5 140:10
40:12 43:10	32:14 37:5,23	inside 38:10	involve 39:19	143:2
47:12,19 51:5	56:21 57:4	114:12	involved 14:24	jacksons 34:7
51:6 52:9,21	inappropriately	instruct 18:25	28:16 39:11	37:20 43:22
55:7 56:22,25	30:12 33:7	instructions	56:15 88:3	53:19 86:13
56:25 63:9	incapable 21:7	86:17	134:13 141:25	103:7 134:21
64:6 65:9,14	incident 39:7,10	insult 106:17	142:25	jail 37:24
65:17,18,18,18	45:7 46:3,24	insulted 42:20	involvement	jamie 113:11
66:7 70:14	47:10 48:19,25	integrity 21:5	34:11	january 113:21
74:22 75:15,18	50:16 52:5,18	intend 97:5	involving 39:8	jay 10:14
75:20 79:11,25	54:14	intentions 88:17	46:24 52:6	jealous 57:21
80:8,9 82:14	include 18:13	88:19	irvine 56:3	59:23 71:3
88:3,25 89:6	21:10,17 26:11	interest 5:10	island 7:22 8:7	jealousy 25:25

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 159

26:2	jury 36:15 76:9 76:21	26:20 45:21	67:8,11,12,14	known 51:5 92:18,22
jennifer 10:24		58:21 62:22	67:20 68:8,22	
jeopardy 121:12		67:5,24 74:17	69:13,16 70:3	
jewish 78:23	<hr/> K <hr/>	75:9 78:22	70:24 72:13,20	<hr/> L <hr/>
82:18	karl 15:21 16:5	81:9 82:21	72:22 73:2,11	lady 1:8,9 2:18
jews 82:19	16:6 30:13	86:5 88:8	73:19,25 74:11	2:19 7:3 84:18
jim 47:8 51:10	33:22 34:4,7	96:10 116:12	74:22 75:3,4,6	98:7,13 99:13
jimmy 10:3	34:15 35:2,10	121:11 124:13	75:14,25 76:9	108:13,23
job 12:7,9,22	35:12,18 36:4	137:5,10	78:24,25 79:2	109:7,8,10,11
29:8,12,13	40:6,6,8,11,16	140:14	79:5,6,6 80:16	109:17,18
46:10,13,13	40:17,18,20,21	kitchen 40:6,22	81:21,25 82:13	115:25 116:5
59:21 76:20	41:5 43:16	43:9,25 44:25	82:24,25 83:9	117:9,22
81:16 104:11	44:2 47:5	61:15 78:2	85:6,24 86:23	134:12 135:9
117:24 129:19	48:24 49:6	114:13 142:6	87:15,20 88:2	137:3 143:5,17
134:16	50:3 51:11	142:24 144:6	88:9,24 89:4	lake 3:6
jobs 144:11	52:23,24 57:16	knew 21:5 30:13	90:9,10,11	landscaping
join 121:21	57:19 60:2,4	61:7 63:22,23	92:15,18 93:7	114:7
joke 23:9 26:21	60:10,13 61:9	64:2 84:8,10	93:8,14,16	language 73:16
67:5 74:14	71:2 72:8,15	93:15 96:20	96:2,11,14,25	74:4 95:24
78:10,15 79:15	72:17 73:12	97:11 101:2	98:3,16,22	late 66:18
80:9,15 81:2,3	74:8,21 75:7,9	102:23 104:14	100:21 101:5	laura 25:9
jokes 21:11,16	75:20,24 76:6	102:23 104:14	102:8,10,19,20	law 5:17 38:8
21:18,19,23	76:10 84:2	113:6 115:23	103:3,5,21	lawsuit 18:20
33:9 37:23	85:24 86:13,18	118:5 131:3,15	104:13 106:2	lawyers 20:4
38:15 57:3,8	89:12,20 90:4	knit 95:2	112:6 115:22	145:2
67:10 78:9,11	90:13,23,24	know 10:19 12:6	117:3 119:21	leaders 84:16
78:23,24,25	91:21 95:18	18:19,21 19:7	126:13 128:10	118:20,21
79:17,20,24	96:15 99:24	23:7,11,22	128:24 130:13	learned 30:21
80:2,4,7,16,19	101:6 123:24	24:24 25:2,7	134:23,25	leave 61:17,17
80:19 107:4,13	133:14	25:10,12,17,18	137:4,16	61:18
joking 67:8,9	karls 40:10	26:5 28:4,6,7	138:25 139:11	led 14:4 89:9
jr 2:20 8:5	72:23 96:6	29:11,13 33:7	140:16,17	left 64:20 101:21
judge 76:9,20	keep 70:6	34:3,4,12,14	141:10,10	102:3 122:15
judging 73:20	121:25 123:23	34:21 35:8	142:14,17,17	legal 7:18
judgmental 36:4	141:7	36:5 37:22	143:2,5,6,11	legs 69:24
36:24 72:13	kelin 2:21 77:5	38:20,22 39:24	144:7,8,10	lent 123:24
73:12,14 74:5	key 109:2	42:19 44:24,25	knowledge	lesbians 82:19
76:4,7 96:20	keyboard 39:2	45:2,3,14 46:7	25:23 28:23	letter 36:11
97:11	kid 67:5	48:17,20 51:14	44:11 51:7,25	level 87:13
judicial 5:6	kidding 67:8,9	55:2 58:23	52:2 70:21	liaison 134:19
june 110:6	kin 148:13	59:25 61:6,13	114:10 143:22	liar 65:7
140:10	kind 21:19	63:6 64:4,5	144:24	liberty 3:7
		65:19,19 66:12		

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 160

lie 65:20 70:23	13:11 56:5,17	lot 16:5,6 47:21	42:19 76:10,11	68:7 72:10
lies 59:13,15	76:12 130:4	54:20 55:8	76:15 121:14	75:10 77:15
life 15:8 51:8	lived 7:24 8:13	60:23 64:6	121:25 124:8	78:7,13 80:20
136:18	8:16 9:6,9,15	68:9 77:25	managed 141:6	80:22,25 81:10
light 70:6 72:7	9:22 10:9,11	84:22 92:21	management	81:16 118:4
liked 72:23	10:13,14 11:6	93:18 94:5,13	133:21 143:14	125:5 130:24
lindsay 24:25	13:13 115:13	110:3,19	manager 54:23	131:24 142:22
70:5	lives 144:11	116:13 135:20	103:20 118:12	means 79:12
line 70:15 147:6	living 12:17,19	lots 81:5	118:13 119:2,5	meant 135:6
lining 133:4	13:21 61:24	louder 94:8	122:17 143:24	meat 53:14
lisa 1:5 6:5 18:4	117:15 125:25	love 74:19 125:7	managerial	mechanism
26:19,22 29:25	127:13	128:13,16	34:16	30:10
34:4,7 40:12	llc 1:8,9 2:18,18	loved 14:3	managers 26:18	media 125:10
40:14,18,20	3:6	130:25	38:9 134:9	131:4,11,15
41:13,21 43:4	llp 2:5	loyal 72:15	143:14	meet 28:12 61:2
43:22 45:18,20	loans 123:18,22	lunch 76:24	maner 1:17 2:22	meeting 15:21
54:2,6,23 60:2	locate 55:5	124:20	6:7	26:18,21 28:13
60:5,11,13	located 6:7	lying 65:4	mans 121:9	28:24 29:8
61:8,9 70:6	44:25 45:2		marked 50:2	47:4 48:12,15
83:25 86:13,17	130:10	M	55:22	49:11 62:25
87:6 88:14,21	log 138:20	maam 48:17	marriage 11:17	91:7 100:23
90:4,12 100:16	long 7:24 8:13	61:10 62:4	married 13:7	122:11
101:4 102:11	9:2,11,19 11:8	144:7	massage 53:4,8	meetings 28:12
102:22 103:17	13:11 22:21	mack 1:17 5:20	53:12,14,14	28:12,17 29:3
124:4,11,12	24:19 34:6	6:11 63:12	massaged 61:7	meghan 133:10
129:5 134:21	85:3,5 109:12	64:8 86:20,21	match 43:22	melissa 3:12
lisas 59:16 63:9	113:18,18	87:5,10,17	matched 43:19	member 36:5
listen 60:12	117:15	91:7 100:5,23	matter 6:5 40:18	98:13
99:11 127:24	longer 29:8,9	101:10 148:21	107:11	members 79:19
listening 27:14	longservice	mackworks	matters 21:11	115:17
lit 112:23	20:19	61:12 62:16,22	69:25 71:19	memo 50:3
litigation 19:5	look 40:10 69:15	65:5 83:24	matthew 2:4	memory 85:20
118:8	73:6,20 102:11	90:9,24 91:21	6:21	men 37:22 69:13
little 8:23 49:18	106:4 130:25	98:15,24	mccook 10:24	69:16,16 76:12
51:6 54:7	138:13	mail 112:19	mccoy 24:25	125:4,24 126:4
60:15 85:5	looked 70:10	makeup 129:12	70:5,23	127:13 129:17
100:17 113:14	105:21,25	making 53:12	mccurry 3:12	129:18 130:16
113:15 114:15	looking 35:19	86:9	meal 115:4	130:17,20
142:10	57:25 72:23	mama 12:22	124:22	136:18
live 8:6 9:11,17	105:14,19	112:12	mean 15:3 23:16	mentally 53:9
10:10,25 11:12	120:5,25	man 15:8 21:20	49:4 53:7 58:8	mention 26:12
11:15 12:10,14	lose 121:6	22:5 33:8	60:21 61:8	126:7

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 161

mentioned 126:8	money 16:24 17:23 27:17	names 8:4 10:22	nods 13:19	107:5,6,17
merit 113:9	33:25 60:23	naturally 117:14	nonmean 77:23	127:5,22
met 51:10 54:20	109:5 110:21	nature 21:11,18	nonsense 120:16	129:23 131:7
61:3 101:10	115:20,21	nay 134:6	122:8	141:17
mexicans 82:19	123:14,16,24	nearly 92:17	north 11:4 125:2	obscenities 57:3
michael 8:5	135:15 140:24	necess 99:8	notes 123:4	obtained 18:19
micromanage	141:4,5,8	131:6	notice 1:15	obviously 118:4
29:12	monies 117:16	necessarily	111:22,22	occasion 44:20
middleaged	monkey 52:19	105:17 131:11	noticing 6:20	56:18 136:5
125:4 127:12	months 108:19	necessary 99:8	number 8:25	143:23
127:20 130:16	109:4	need 35:15	9:10 11:5	occasions 16:8
midnight 110:17	morally 36:24	42:19 46:7	103:15	51:10 104:4
mild 31:6	morning 40:9	94:7 99:15,18	O	occurred 14:20
millions 117:18	116:16	124:3 132:18	oath 107:13	22:25
mind 17:3 59:2	motel 115:10	needed 10:15	object 17:8	occurring 15:20
76:10 81:8	mother 115:4	85:23 86:3	18:24 23:16	offcolor 57:3
82:7 92:8	mothers 12:20	99:10 104:8	32:3,4 38:17	74:14
129:15	mouth 63:9	118:2,3 134:25	44:17,18 48:5	offcolored 21:16
mine 52:16 56:3	94:17	needle 38:24	58:15 66:8	offend 79:11
minute 102:9,20	mouthing 82:19	neither 69:22	70:13,15 71:17	offended 80:3
108:4	move 10:13	115:6	78:16 90:17,19	offending
minutes 28:20	11:22 20:23	nephew 10:14	91:16 106:20	137:14
64:10 112:16	108:25 109:16	net 117:4	107:7,16 127:6	offends 79:7
132:18 144:15	140:22	never 28:24	objection 14:6	offensive 107:4
miracle 110:11	moved 10:9	37:10 39:4	14:16 16:16	107:13
miracles 110:4	11:16,17,24	45:18,23,24,24	17:6 20:2,3	office 2:24 5:12
113:15,16	12:3,4 13:18	45:25,25 50:10	24:4,5 25:16	38:21 40:9
mischaracteri...	14:21 113:23	50:14,25 51:5	27:12 30:25	57:13,15
107:19	114:13,25	51:7 52:22	31:2,13,16,19	105:24
mischaracteri...	115:15	57:24 65:6	32:15 35:22,23	offices 6:7
24:6	moves 12:5	69:7 76:3	38:18 39:13,14	official 28:24
misinterpret	murphy 2:21	81:23,24 82:12	39:16 44:21	29:3
125:9,10	77:5	96:6 103:11	48:6 51:18	oftentimes
misinterpreting	N	106:22 114:11	63:20 66:6	144:12
106:13	name 6:13 7:18	114:12 143:10	67:17,18 68:15	oh 9:20 11:21
misled 83:25	8:23 10:2,4	new 58:8,11	68:16 70:8,12	14:21 18:3,6
missed 110:9	36:8,10 52:24	61:19 111:19	77:21,24 78:14	29:2 33:20
mistake 98:24	54:25 109:18	116:15	91:15,24,25	36:3 39:9
99:3	121:15 143:24	nice 77:19	93:2,3,11	46:11 47:11
moment 57:18	named 70:4	nigger 129:16	96:22,23	59:19 62:10,10
83:9		night 54:21	104:25 106:8	76:19 81:19
				90:14 94:15

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 162

103:21 113:20	56:19,25 57:9	103:6,9,12,23	112:8	109:6 115:21
115:6 121:15	57:14,18 58:4	103:25 104:10	oliver 1:17 2:22	123:23 138:2,6
132:4	58:22 59:17,20	105:10 106:4	6:7	138:16 139:4,6
okay 8:20 9:6,11	60:3,7,10,14	106:18 108:2	once 57:15	ordered 145:9
9:25 10:8,17	60:17,21,25	108:21 109:9	110:22 124:16	orders 144:24
10:19,22 11:3	61:4 62:7,12	109:12,15,17	oneman 36:15	ordinarily 83:10
11:12,15,19	62:15,21 63:2	109:20 114:3	ones 142:12	original 87:16
12:2,8,10,23	63:11,14 64:7	114:16,24	open 141:7,15	ought 49:17
13:2,4,7,15,20	64:11,21 65:2	115:12,15,19	opened 35:9	outside 38:3,8
14:2,4,13 15:2	65:8,11 67:6	115:24 116:3,8	94:23 108:12	44:5 72:3 89:2
15:11,25 16:4	67:23 68:20	116:14 117:3,7	110:22 113:19	97:24,25
16:8 17:16,21	69:5,21 70:2	117:20 118:4	113:21,24	overdue 34:6
17:24 18:7,13	70:25 71:10,22	118:16,24	115:2	overly 16:16
19:9,13,17,23	72:12,21 73:9	119:13 120:3	opening 4:3	31:6
21:8,17,22,25	73:17,23 74:3	120:15 121:14	61:14 62:14	owe 123:8 135:7
22:4,8,11,14	74:9 75:2,5,15	122:7,10,16,22	operate 19:24	135:8,11 141:8
22:19 23:12,18	75:19,24 76:2	123:13,16	20:14	owed 17:17
24:25 25:9,12	76:14,17 77:18	124:2,12	operated 101:19	owner 28:8
26:2,7,15,22	78:12 79:3,9	125:12,23	108:23	57:22 123:19
27:4,9 28:11	79:22 80:3,6	126:4,19,21,25	operates 27:25	133:14,14
28:15,23 29:5	80:11,14,18,24	127:14 128:16	28:2	137:8
29:10,21 30:4	81:3,6,12,18	128:21 129:4	operating 24:19	ownership
30:8,15,21	81:22 82:2,7	129:10,13	operation 25:5	29:21 71:5
32:21,24 33:3	82:15,23 83:13	130:8,11,23	108:18 109:2	oyster 1:10 3:4
33:16 34:7,10	83:15,23 84:21	131:12,14,17	109:13 133:12	7:7 29:6 35:9
34:13,18,22	85:4,12,16,19	131:20 132:9	135:3	86:12 98:6,12
36:25 37:7,18	86:25 87:5,8	133:9,11,17,19	operational 86:4	123:22
38:13 39:23	87:17 88:11,18	133:23 134:7,7	86:8 134:20	
40:2,24 41:3,8	88:20 89:14,16	134:15,20	opinion 63:8,15	P
41:17 42:4,15	89:18,24 90:6	135:2,24 136:7	71:6 76:11	page 4:2 147:6
42:18 43:10,18	90:11 91:3,6	136:10,20,25	100:8 139:17	pages 148:9
43:21,23 44:4	91:11 92:6	137:7,13,18	opinions 101:3	paid 34:5 75:13
44:12 45:5	93:13,17 94:3	140:18 141:2	opportunities	98:12
46:2,23 47:22	94:14,18 95:4	141:14,24	133:6	pains 117:2
48:11,22 49:6	95:9,12,16,22	142:5,7 143:8	opportunity	painter 25:11
49:10,13,25	96:3,9,13,15	143:13,21,23	64:23 101:10	pamela 111:18
50:10,13,25	96:18 97:25	144:4,9 145:14	108:24 140:11	113:5
51:4,9,15,24	98:4,8,14,17	old 51:6 65:18	140:12	papers 95:19
52:3,5,8 53:7	98:21,23 99:2	130:3,4	opposed 65:4	paragraph
53:17,24 54:9	99:5,16 100:10	older 51:6 56:9	opted 35:17	119:21 120:20
54:11,16 55:11	100:18,20,25	56:17	option 16:22	121:4
55:23 56:5,12	101:25 102:4	oldest 108:18	order 63:14	pardon 78:20

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 163

parents 14:10	90:9,24 91:21	physically 13:24	102:21 103:16	previously 50:2
parkway 2:6	101:3,7 109:6	47:24 50:23	pornographic	55:22 135:4
parrish 52:6,13	110:19,24	53:7,9	26:16,20 38:14	136:10
52:19 53:3	117:10 125:25	pick 96:12 131:4	67:15 68:11	primary 87:11
part 57:22 66:17	127:3 130:16	picked 44:15	69:2	117:24
71:5 73:5	130:21 131:13	picking 82:12	pornography	printing 111:5
102:16 116:8	131:18 138:4	picture 26:20	20:12 26:12	prior 8:6,20 9:8
120:17 123:18	144:10	127:16	37:11,21 73:25	9:17 10:25
126:10 133:14	percentage	pictures 26:17	76:6 105:15,19	11:15 37:19
participate	35:11,18 73:2	27:2,7 55:25	106:5	47:3 51:2 62:9
107:22	perfect 65:23,23	130:5,5	position 17:14	66:2,21,25
parties 6:18	76:13,16	piece 121:7	139:11 145:19	133:19
148:14,16	perfectly 24:18	place 10:15 45:3	possibility 46:10	private 112:22
party 6:20 35:12	41:6	99:10 111:11	91:12,20	privilege 46:19
35:15 104:20	performing	111:20 124:10	129:15	71:21 138:20
107:3	62:17	135:16 143:10	possibly 16:3,3	privileged
paul 7:2	period 10:11	146:7	72:20	138:10 139:7
paula 1:8,8,14	13:20 62:16	places 11:23	post 2:24	139:18
2:17 6:3,6 7:2	88:15 102:24	12:11	pot 123:14 135:7	privy 96:5
7:13,19 17:18	141:18	plaintiff 1:6,15	practical 17:16	probably 9:3,13
28:24 29:2,17	persecute	2:3 6:4,22,24	preceding 61:11	9:20 11:17
29:22 38:19	105:22	planning 124:5	predict 26:6	22:5,18 23:10
103:2 113:4	person 21:7 33:6	plantation	prejudice 36:6,7	47:12 49:12
117:4,17 123:6	33:8 36:4,11	128:12,17	36:16	53:23 57:12,13
141:8,16	36:12,13 61:23	129:22	premise 91:18	57:17 63:4,13
146:11 147:23	67:5 74:11	plate 47:21	preparation	84:22 103:21
pay 33:25 109:3	75:14 79:8,10	please 6:17 7:11	50:7	112:2 113:20
117:10,12,12	81:14 82:18	7:12,18 32:10	prepped 129:14	113:22,22
134:3	99:23 115:23	38:6 42:17	presence 44:5	115:18 117:10
paying 34:4	133:20 134:2	43:6,6 100:14	70:6 73:15	122:14 124:18
142:23	136:22,23	106:14 109:24	106:5	127:13 128:24
pde 98:6,12	personal 74:19	pleasing 56:24	present 3:11	problem 13:22
134:18	116:9 144:23	point 12:15 35:4	7:20 43:24	14:11,23,23
penny 117:9	personally 75:11	35:5 45:19	48:13,14 49:14	15:13 16:2
people 21:4	80:21,22	75:20 94:17	62:15,21 66:11	40:10 48:21
25:21,24 29:11	personnel	134:22 143:2	66:14,17,22	78:5 86:10
30:11 38:25	133:21	145:6	122:10 124:12	90:16,25 91:22
60:5 61:20,24	phone 69:15	pointed 22:15	presented 19:15	105:18
65:5 73:5 78:3	103:14 113:3	poke 81:7	pressure 83:5	problems 16:9
78:23 80:16	photo 133:5	pool 115:11	104:15	16:12,14 51:11
83:24 84:12,14	phrased 57:20	pop 102:20	pretty 79:10	85:15,21 86:2
86:24 88:9,25	physical 51:7	popped 95:19	133:18 145:4	87:2 89:17

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 164

90:7 99:12	pussy 121:7	racist 18:16 30:2	18:3 23:2	reference 24:17
104:5,8 117:2	put 22:6 39:4	rain 111:12	28:22 30:6	123:4
118:22	40:7 42:16	raise 134:10	37:17 47:12	referred 39:8
procedure 1:16	64:7 109:18	raises 134:6,8	49:2,3 52:5	referring 54:14
proceeding 5:14	143:10	rance 99:12	54:13 63:2,5	130:12
5:16	putting 26:16	random 110:15	64:16 66:13	refresh 87:14
proceedings	66:19 121:11	111:19 112:6	77:16 83:13	regard 19:24
14:8 24:8 26:8		112:10 113:8	89:16 119:3,4	30:5 133:12
produced 7:14	Q	rang 113:3	122:12 124:15	134:7,16
138:8	qualified 99:14	ray 52:6	124:15,16	regarding 134:3
production	question 17:10	read 19:10 50:4	128:11 142:25	register 142:10
95:21 145:8	20:9 31:7 32:8	61:6 63:18,24	143:23 144:3	regular 107:14
professional	32:9 42:21	64:24 96:12	received 33:25	148:15
114:13 126:5	51:19 62:2,6	106:23 107:3	56:19	regularly 107:3
127:10,12,20	62:11 66:20,23	107:13 120:15	receiving 38:14	regulations 5:5
129:18	70:18,19 79:12	120:17 125:13	recess 24:11	rehab 92:23
professionalism	82:9 83:13,19	146:3	55:16 77:4	93:9
127:18 131:2	86:20 88:5	reading 137:25	108:7 132:22	rehabilitation
progress 137:20	92:7 122:4	ready 144:15	144:19	14:14
prohibited 5:17	128:23	real 22:12 61:13	recharacterized	relate 104:3
143:14	questioning	realize 101:20	34:2	related 12:9
prompt 145:12	70:16 75:15	101:22 102:2	recipes 110:25	16:11
proof 52:22	questions	realized 25:24	recipient 81:24	relating 16:10
proper 99:14	145:12 148:7	99:9 101:18	recognize 82:3	51:12
property 21:2	quick 59:4	really 37:22,22	recollection	relation 10:6
proportion	quite 20:17	44:3 72:23	87:14	relationship 5:9
101:23 102:5	quote 119:13,16	104:13 110:23	recommend	119:7 136:24
proposal 140:15	119:19 123:7	110:23 125:6	68:19 137:2	137:12 143:25
proposed 134:10	quotes 120:10	128:11 129:22	record 24:10,15	relationships
protect 72:18,18		134:13	49:17 55:15,19	143:15
protected 71:20	R	reason 24:22	77:3,10 108:6	relay 40:4
provide 5:13	race 82:12 126:7	25:4,12,20	108:10 119:23	relayed 39:22
provisions 5:10	126:8,14,22	70:2,4,22,22	120:21 132:21	40:3,5,20
public 133:5	races 127:3,21	73:8 91:11	132:24 144:18	89:13,18,19
publishing	racial 21:18,22	124:19 126:25	144:21 145:23	relaying 46:6
110:19 112:13	21:24 30:2	127:19 129:7	recording 27:18	78:4
pulled 105:21,24	66:4 80:19	147:8,10,12,14	redneck 79:5	relevance
purpose 12:5	82:5,8,15 83:3	147:16,18,20	rednecks 78:23	127:23 129:24
139:25	83:20	reasons 18:7,13	reduce 134:11	reliability 88:23
pursuant 1:15	racially 30:18	147:5	reduced 148:8	rely 46:8
5:4	30:22 31:12,24	recall 14:20	reexamine 71:14	relying 145:2
pushing 43:5	32:13	15:24 17:25	refer 24:3 98:11	remain 141:15

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 165

remainder 133:12	66:10 130:6	128:2,23 130:6	126:2,13	114:23
remarks 4:3	representing 6:22,24 7:2,6	130:10 131:21	130:15,21	sara 24:23 26:3
remember 8:23	reproduce 128:2	131:25 132:2,4	133:25 140:5	26:5
9:10 10:23	required 138:7	132:10 135:24	141:6,9 142:18	sarah 133:10
11:5,9,18 22:9	requirements 144:24	136:3,9 144:12	145:10	sat 115:3
22:22 27:11	resented 35:18	restaurants 34:16 86:16	rings 83:6	sausage 10:6
45:19 48:3	resentful 57:21	88:4 89:2	rink 115:10	savannah 1:3,18
49:5,6 54:6,15	58:2 59:24	123:15 134:9	risk 29:15	2:15,25 3:8
55:2 61:16	71:4	134:16 135:7	137:14	7:22 8:9 10:13
62:2,24 87:7,9	reserve 145:9	135:10,22	river 115:7,9	10:20 11:23
87:21 88:3	reserved 142:23	141:23,25	road 7:22 95:9	14:22 94:4
96:17,19	reside 8:20	restroom 142:9	robbins 12:4	113:23
100:19 101:6	resides 8:2	142:16,20	robert 56:3	save 115:21
113:11 118:20	resources 99:3,7	restrooms 142:7	role 124:4	saved 109:4
121:20,22	133:20	result 33:24	room 77:6	110:21 111:3
122:18,21	respect 133:4	148:17	106:16 129:9	saw 45:18,24,25
124:21,23	140:3	results 84:7	rotated 118:19	82:3 103:4
125:7 126:24	respond 92:3,5	resume 145:10	row 9:5	112:11
remind 94:17	responsibility 12:21,24 110:5	review 134:6	rpr 1:17 5:20	saying 43:6
remove 17:4,13	rest 122:8	reviewed 19:9	148:21	54:15 65:9
rent 109:4	restaurant 24:19 25:6	reviewing 20:11	ruin 80:15	106:12 125:7
rental 20:25	27:17 28:2	20:11	rule 141:25	130:25
repeat 17:9 80:9	29:9 41:12	rich 39:2	143:13,17	scene 90:6
100:14 111:2	44:13 45:20	right 8:18 12:17	rules 1:16 5:4	scheduling 133:10
repeating 23:7	61:11,21 64:15	14:24 15:3	143:16,20	schumacher 15:21,25 17:25
replace 122:13	69:19 83:5,11	19:18 23:23	run 59:11 65:24	26:11 27:4,16
replaced 122:16	86:4,9 87:19	37:9,25 40:11	124:20	27:21 35:2,10
reply 16:21	90:16 91:22	40:12,22 42:9	running 21:9	35:17 37:10
report 30:17	92:16 95:5,6	44:8 45:7,10	104:11 137:13	41:8,10,17,25
61:4,5 62:23	100:13 102:22	49:8 50:22	<hr/> S <hr/>	42:7,11 43:11
63:3,12,19,24	103:19 104:12	52:10,15 56:8	sabotage 24:23	43:15,23 44:4
64:7,9,18 88:7	109:7 113:13	56:14 62:24	25:5,13,22,22	47:5 48:12,24
90:20 91:6	114:10,12,14	69:12 74:12	35:2	50:3,17 51:11
reported 15:14	114:18 115:2,5	84:19 85:21	sabotaged 20:21	52:18 65:5,6
47:14,22 59:7	115:11 118:10	88:14 91:10	sabotaging 24:20	71:2 76:17
reporter 5:8	123:8,11	92:9,20 93:20	salaries 34:15	84:2 90:13
6:13	124:24 125:25	94:5,24 95:6	salary 34:5,8,11	95:18,22 99:24
reporting 5:5,13	127:15,17	97:7,9 99:20	34:23	123:5 133:14
represent 6:19		99:22 100:22	sale 20:23	141:12
19:14 148:10		103:15 108:13	sandwich	schumachers
represented		111:3 115:15		

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 166

71:14 86:13	127:17,20	shocks 97:24	112:22 135:19	134:13 135:9
scope 138:16	129:21 143:15	137:5	situation 39:4	143:5,17
scratch 117:15	serves 85:20	shook 40:7	68:8 104:22	sorry 36:3 39:15
screen 3:11 6:10	service 125:25	shop 114:23	six 9:20 61:14	47:19 55:7
6:13	129:2 135:23	142:10	62:14 94:23	65:17,18 92:5
seafood 1:10 3:3	services 5:13	short 110:11	103:16,18	94:15 97:5,15
7:7 15:16 29:6	set 34:7,15,23	shorthanded	skating 115:10	122:21 123:20
69:18 123:22	95:15 102:19	136:6	skin 69:23	137:4
second 15:4	134:10	shorts 125:15	slack 82:13	source 37:19
55:13	sets 134:5,5	shoulder 42:16	slammed 135:25	85:14 89:9
secure 46:13	setting 34:11	43:6	slaves 130:21,22	south 23:15 56:2
see 40:23 45:13	127:17	show 49:25	slip 38:24	130:9,10
45:20 60:5	settled 34:3	55:21 109:21	slipped 129:16	southern 1:2
68:6 92:7	seven 51:6	120:7	slow 65:18	128:8,12,14,17
102:12,25	121:23	showed 15:23	slower 97:3	129:22
104:19,22	sex 81:15	41:12 138:19	slurs 66:4 82:15	space 108:25
123:3 132:6	sexual 18:14	showing 15:15	snoop 38:22	135:20
seeing 142:20	21:11 38:15	67:14 68:11	socially 15:9	spare 64:25
seek 100:10	64:3 81:4,9,13	69:2	sofa 49:23	speak 86:16
seeking 107:12	95:23,24 107:4	shown 73:14	sold 20:22,25	95:22 101:7
seen 28:19 46:21	121:9	shows 116:9,16	112:2 114:25	102:11 129:8
50:4,6,7,10,14	sexually 30:18	116:16 133:5	somebody 7:4	speaking 136:15
104:24 130:5,6	30:22 31:4,12	138:20	25:18 47:14,22	speaks 90:20
self 110:6	31:24 32:13	sic 54:6	65:24 73:21	special 135:17
semblance 58:25	67:2,9 107:13	sick 102:23	74:13 78:9	specialist 6:14
send 112:4	shaken 47:24	sickness 45:21	98:19 99:16,18	specific 54:13
135:20 136:3	shallow 125:13	side 73:6 111:23	105:20 106:16	specified 146:5
sending 37:23	shawn 3:11 6:13	sign 86:12 95:20	106:23 107:11	146:7
sense 21:6,10,17	shed 49:21 54:7	signed 146:11	112:10 118:21	speculation 73:4
58:7,21,24,25	sheet 4:7 146:5	147:23	121:15 125:9	spend 60:17
59:11 71:8	147:1	signings 116:13	127:11 136:3,9	84:23,24 85:2
72:24	sheri 10:24	similar 136:19	somebodys	85:12 144:10
sent 69:15 98:18	shes 25:11,17	simply 128:3	59:13	spending 60:23
98:20 105:20	26:6 32:15	145:2,18	son 7:8 8:3,17	spent 60:15
sentence 119:25	42:24 55:8	sin 37:2,25	8:17 108:18	61:10 64:10
120:3,10	103:2,2,3	single 28:24	112:9,14,20	84:22 92:23
served 111:13	105:8	sir 62:20,25	sons 1:9 2:18 7:3	116:9
server 112:25	shift 118:21	133:3	10:12 29:20	spoke 86:21
119:9,10,11	shock 97:13,20	sit 38:25 139:10	84:18 98:7,13	spoken 90:4
143:25	97:22,23	sitting 7:9 32:25	99:13 108:15	96:15
servers 118:19	shocked 40:13	79:13 98:23	109:17,18,18	spot 92:13
125:8 126:5,8	shocking 96:19	105:19 112:21	116:6 117:9,23	squarely 138:15

Paula Deen
 Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 167

sr 8:5	strict 86:17	136:8	63:9 74:12	tennessee 125:2
ss 147:2	strike 33:17	surprise 50:18	78:21 82:18	term 53:11
staff 24:3 68:12	91:11	50:20 141:11	90:23 96:14	terms 17:16
125:3	style 80:25 81:3	141:13	100:22 119:22	35:16
stage 56:4	128:14,17	suspect 25:21	124:21 127:10	testified 7:15
start 20:18	styrofoam 15:6	suspend 145:6	127:12 128:25	24:2 27:5
61:15 136:5	subject 145:7	suspended	129:2 132:9	87:10 102:7
started 12:22	subordinate	145:23	141:18	testify 26:3 70:5
20:17 69:17	26:13 38:5,16	swear 7:11	talks 97:2	testimony 18:22
118:25	68:12	swimming	tape 24:14 52:22	24:6 31:14
starting 6:19	subordinates	115:11	55:19 77:9	37:10 48:11
state 1:18 2:23	38:10	swore 107:13	108:10	50:8,18 77:12
5:2 6:8 7:18	subsequent	sworn 7:14	target 78:24	77:16 107:2
147:2	145:7		79:4	146:7
stated 148:6	success 25:24	T	teach 77:14	thank 102:12
statement 75:16	successful 20:19	table 7:10 26:17	team 36:5,5 83:7	109:4
123:6	sudden 111:10	take 54:7 55:13	97:24 98:2,4,6	thanked 102:12
states 1:1	suffer 14:10	76:23,24 99:10	98:11,13	102:13
stating 145:18	suffering 64:13	106:18 108:3	134:18	thats 8:18 10:9
stay 10:15 47:12	sufficient 22:25	110:24	teams 110:15	11:6 16:22
stealing 27:22	63:17	taken 1:14 6:4	tears 101:12,15	20:4 23:13
33:22,24 37:5	sufficiently	19:10 30:24	television	29:15 32:19
49:7	143:2	34:2 55:25	109:21	40:21 45:8
step 104:21	suggest 51:15	93:24 116:24	tell 15:25 23:5	46:19 48:2,2
stipulations 4:3	53:3	116:24 117:9	26:15 40:9	53:15 57:23,23
stone 37:3	suite 2:7	124:10 148:5	43:7,16 45:17	59:14 61:22
stop 103:24	supervisor	takes 104:20	48:15 50:4	70:3 71:6,11
stopped 102:25	134:21,24	116:17 129:9	57:7 64:12	72:5 78:6,10
103:10 118:15	supervisors 38:9	talented 124:8	69:14 74:13	78:20,20,22,22
stops 58:17	support 123:17	talk 27:13 37:4	76:22 79:17,19	79:18 80:20,25
story 39:22	supposed 92:2	41:25 43:12	80:7,12,16,23	80:25 85:17
43:19 45:9,17	98:10	46:17 48:24	81:12 87:5	87:17 89:18,25
46:6 54:8	sure 18:10 21:15	54:16 72:2	98:4 111:15	91:6,17 93:13
straights 79:5	21:19 22:20	86:18 104:8	129:6 142:19	106:2,3 113:14
street 1:18 2:14	23:24 56:22	109:22 116:16	telling 21:11,18	114:3,17
2:23 3:7 6:8	63:9 74:23	132:18	22:18 27:18	116:25 117:19
8:23 9:9,10,18	75:18,20 79:11	talked 42:5	40:25 54:6	118:6 119:18
10:25 11:4	79:25 80:8,9	43:23 49:7	78:9 79:15	120:10 122:6
111:9 135:22	82:14 89:4	72:3,25	80:2,9,18	124:10,18
137:3	105:2 113:24	talking 20:5	87:25 124:23	126:10,11
stressful 83:11	119:22 120:8	40:20 42:25	temple 22:10	127:4,9,11
83:12	123:24 130:19	47:4 56:25	ten 103:17	128:19 129:17

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 168

136:11 139:9	11:17 14:24	thousands 17:18	toilets 117:25	transit 139:9
141:22 142:12	26:2 29:7 31:3	three 7:25 9:3	told 15:18,22	travel 94:5,13
144:12	31:18 32:6	9:14 112:13,20	17:25 19:2	tried 71:8 77:13
thereof 98:9	35:18,24 36:12	113:22 119:20	21:16,20,22	77:14 80:9
theres 7:8 28:23	36:22 38:11,25	thursdays 29:8	26:11 27:16	trousers 125:21
31:5,14 46:9	44:6 48:18	tie 125:5,20,21	33:9,22 40:5	true 17:17,20
49:23 68:9	59:20,23 61:9	ties 125:16	40:12,14,18	28:15 40:22
72:4 99:13	61:20 66:17	time 6:9 10:11	41:9,13,21	94:21 128:8
102:19 107:2	72:4,23 73:7	11:25 12:3,4	42:5 44:9 45:9	146:6 148:10
119:13 123:4	75:3 81:11,14	12:19,21 13:7	46:18 50:15	trust 104:14
135:6 138:3	81:15,20,25	13:15,20 16:19	53:25 54:12	truth 43:7 54:7
142:19 145:10	82:3,8,11,21	20:6 22:21	60:13 70:5,10	61:22
theresa 53:18,25	85:5,11,17,24	23:14 24:9,12	79:24 85:7	truthfulness
53:25 54:3,15	86:10 89:23,25	32:10 35:5,5	87:6,17 90:23	53:19
102:7 134:15	91:4,4 92:8,12	38:6 39:21	90:24 91:21	try 73:6,7
134:24	92:13 98:24,25	41:5,10 48:21	100:12,16	100:15 126:22
thereto 148:7	99:2 100:7,7	53:15 55:14,17	102:8,22	126:24
theyll 69:14	101:7,16 102:7	56:24 60:15,18	103:14 122:6	trying 35:2 54:2
theyre 10:21	103:13 104:23	60:20,25 61:10	123:5 126:15	55:4 58:2
29:13 45:2	105:6,8 106:15	62:16 63:23	135:17	62:10 89:6
73:20 78:11	118:19 120:22	64:2,11,25	tolerant 76:12	92:14 98:17
84:18 87:23	121:2,5,8	66:19 69:14	tolerate 52:24	140:5
110:11 112:12	122:14,20	76:23 77:2,7	82:6	turn 58:3 109:2
thief 59:10	124:10,11,25	84:23,23,24	tom 5:11,15 6:11	111:5 135:21
thing 14:25 58:6	134:18,24	85:2,12 86:11	6:15 7:5	turners 8:22,24
58:23,24 71:11	136:4,20 137:8	88:6,13,15,23	tonya 62:24	8:25
72:24 75:21	138:9,11 139:6	89:8 92:22,23	85:11 86:20,21	turning 140:16
93:13 116:12	140:9 143:24	101:18 102:19	91:7 100:5,23	tv 109:21 116:9
118:7	thinking 25:18	102:24 105:24	top 31:6	two 24:14 42:4
things 19:20,23	26:6 74:11	108:5,8 113:25	topic 49:3	43:25 49:23
20:10 23:14	thinks 36:12	116:8 126:23	totally 132:14	60:5 84:12,14
26:10 31:5	47:25 70:17	132:20,23	tours 61:16	84:16 86:14
33:9 40:8 54:3	third 35:11,15	134:18 141:18	tower 2:6	88:9 111:7,25
59:5,6,12 63:3	104:20 107:3	144:17,20	town 13:4 25:11	112:4,25
72:7 74:18	thomas 3:5	145:21 146:7	47:13 110:16	115:18 118:19
77:13 78:2,2	thought 17:25	times 11:18,20	110:17 116:17	127:11 142:11
83:10 96:10	18:8 36:3	16:18 33:7	135:10	typewriting
104:17,20	47:19 57:25	68:2 81:5	trained 127:16	148:8
105:7 110:3	65:17 79:15	103:16,22	transcript 146:4	
133:6 136:11	87:16 88:16,16	today 98:23	148:5,11	uncle 1:10 3:3
144:25	88:19 104:13	110:13 120:12	transcription	7:6 15:15 24:2
think 8:15 9:13	106:16 132:9	137:22 138:5	146:6	

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 169

27:25 29:5	66:3 77:15,20	wages 34:2	78:13 80:16,20	weve 118:7
35:9 54:17,22	95:23 126:18	wait 125:3	84:5,9 89:25	134:17
57:22 62:13,15	126:20 142:15	waiter 127:11	98:5 99:11,13	whats 19:4
69:17 84:17	143:4	waiters 126:5	101:19,23	32:18 69:24
85:15,18,22	useful 139:24	waiting 130:16	104:18 105:8	whatsoever 84:7
86:12,18,22	usually 56:4	130:21	121:10 122:2	white 68:9 106:2
90:3,8 95:12	79:4 126:20	waitress 115:4	ways 17:15	106:3 115:2,6
98:6,12 99:17		walked 122:15	61:23 73:6,14	125:5,15,17,18
101:11 102:10	V	walking 40:8	wed 113:9	130:16,21
102:17 113:19	vague 30:25	111:9	wedding 124:6	whites 69:19
113:24 116:6	78:17	walls 52:6,10,19	124:13 128:8	whos 37:2
117:14 118:24	value 72:16	83:2,20 143:25	128:12,14,17	137:14
119:6 123:17	valued 47:23	want 24:23 25:5	129:3,22	wiener 47:6
123:22 134:13	various 18:23	25:13,22 55:12	131:16	wifes 14:23
134:19 135:9	23:2 95:10	87:24 107:14	weddings 124:9	william 2:20
135:19,21	133:13 135:3	112:15 120:6	week 111:20	willing 41:6
136:5 140:15	verbal 43:8	136:13 139:16	121:24	59:13
141:5,14	verbally 64:8	140:4	weekend 95:2	wills 43:6
142:14 143:7	82:13	wanted 18:11	weekly 29:8	wilmington 7:22
143:18	victim 63:16	39:4 44:2	weeks 61:14	8:7
underage	video 6:9	59:14 60:5	62:14 94:23	wine 56:2,11
119:10,11	videographer	61:8,9 110:23	103:16,18	wish 147:4
122:4	3:11 6:2 7:11	113:7	111:7,25	withers 3:5,6 7:5
undersigned	24:9,12 55:14	wanting 124:25	127:11	7:5 17:8 20:2
146:3	55:17 77:2,7	126:23	weiner 47:6,7,8	24:4 30:25
understand 38:2	108:5,8 132:20	war 83:7,8	48:13 51:11	32:3 35:22,24
38:11 63:7	132:23 144:17	130:14,14,14	80:15 95:25	38:17 39:14,16
71:7 83:4,4	144:20 145:21	130:19,20	96:5 133:7	42:22 44:17,21
86:15 87:15	videos 67:15	wash 118:3	went 17:15 40:6	48:5,7 58:15
90:2 133:6	68:12 69:2	wasnt 24:19	42:4,8,8 43:11	66:7 67:17,19
understanding	videotape 6:3,14	27:8 46:5 47:4	43:25 47:9	68:16 70:13
43:10 86:11	45:13,17 46:14	89:4 95:6	93:9 108:18	78:16 90:19
87:3,4	46:21	97:13,20	111:3 112:8	91:14,16,24
united 1:1	viewing 37:21	103:14 131:18	115:7 128:21	93:2 96:22,24
unnecessary	vile 40:8	131:19	130:9	107:5,7,16,18
98:25	visit 87:23	watch 67:16	werner 12:4	120:20 121:17
unreliable 89:7	110:25	95:13	wesley 2:12,13	127:6 141:17
unusual 101:13	visited 124:25	way 36:22 42:20	6:23	witness 7:12,15
101:14	voices 84:10,12	53:11 63:7	west 1:18 2:23	13:19 14:18
use 22:14,17	vs 1:7 6:5	66:8 70:14	6:8 109:16	15:7 16:18
23:13 36:11		76:5,6 77:15	western 108:25	17:9 19:6 20:6
53:16 57:2	W	77:19,23 78:7	114:14 116:2,3	32:9,18 38:20

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 170

46:3,15 55:6	54:2,22 61:25	wrong 68:6	45:5 52:20	145:24
62:7 63:22	62:19 69:19	93:15	83:7 100:22	171:19 6:8
66:10 67:20	87:13 104:17	<hr/> X <hr/>	104:21 106:12	120:22
70:16,17 72:6	105:15,19	<hr/> Y <hr/>	107:9 119:21	1856:17
73:19 77:25	110:7,8 115:23	yall 13:18 28:16	136:22 137:13	1902:7
92:2,6 106:9	135:8,8,9,12	59:17 85:22	137:21 138:4	1989 110:7
106:22 107:21	141:22,22	137:3	139:3	1996 113:21
109:25 116:21	worked 62:13	youve 23:3,6	zipper 121:25	19th 110:6
119:24 120:9	87:12 103:18	50:4,10 69:7	71:6 92:22	<hr/> 2 <hr/>
120:22 121:5	109:10,11	71:6 92:22	93:18 94:19	2 132:21,24
121:18,21	114:9,12 121:6	121:22 136:12	121:22 136:12	144:18
127:24 145:14	121:23 124:11	<hr/> Z <hr/>	zone 137:11	2035:8,8 111:3
146:14	working 18:5	0		112:16 121:23
witnessed 45:6	22:6 81:9 88:6	00 83:6		20020:18,20
witnesses 46:6	89:2 95:5,7	000 111:3		2010 50:3
107:3	108:16 117:22	141:12		140:10
woman 42:20	118:2,13 139:8	04 55:15		2013 1:19 5:18
54:20 111:8	142:24 143:9	06 24:9		6:8 148:19
women 36:20,21	workplace 20:12	<hr/> 1 <hr/>		20th 121:4
67:15 81:7	20:13 30:23	1 108:6,9 148:9		21 13:14
130:18,20	31:25 32:14	10 5:4 24:9,13		218 1:17 2:23
wonderful	33:13 36:21	10186 2:24		6:7
111:21	37:12,21 38:3	11 55:15,18 77:3		22 74:8 75:12
woolf 2:12,13	38:5,8,10 66:4	83:6 113:21		23 11:18,19
5:13 6:23,23	67:3 68:13	12 77:8 113:22		25 20:16 112:2
word 20:12	69:3 81:10	121 8:8,11		27 11:17
21:25 22:14,23	82:16 106:5	12cv0139 1:6		2738 5:20
23:6,13,16,21	worn 134:17	146 4:6		148:21
24:3,7 26:4	worried 46:5	147 4:7		29 132:21
27:22 41:6	worry 94:16	148 4:8 148:10		29th 5:18 148:19
46:8 53:16	worth 131:19,19	15 24:13 64:10		<hr/> 3 <hr/>
60:8 77:15,20	wouldnt 19:7	121:24 144:21		3 55:19 113:21
78:13 79:16,24	25:8 34:21	1500 12:19 13:4		144:21 145:22
80:20 87:24	53:9 57:6,6,7,7	16 12:20 13:13		145:24
126:13,18	67:11 80:22,23	50:3 55:18		300 141:12
129:16	80:23 117:6,12	121:23 145:22		30339 2:8
words 11:22	137:2 141:13			3101 2:6
36:11 52:24	wrap 62:22			311 109:16
71:25 106:13	144:16			31401 2:15 3:8
128:8,11	write 52:25 54:8			31412 2:25
work 15:15	110:22			
23:21 45:24	written 143:19			
		yesterday 27:5,8		
		york 111:19		
		116:15		
		youd 124:13		
		young 42:19,20		
		54:20 121:9,14		
		121:25 124:8		
		youre 25:15		
		36:10,11,13		
		38:11 39:24		

Paula Deen
Lisa T. Jackson v. Paula Deen, et al.

May 17, 2013

Page 171

38 132:24				
<hr/>				
4				
<hr/>				
4 1:6				
40 1:19 108:6				
408 2:14				
40s 114:22				
47 77:3				
<hr/>				
5				
<hr/>				
50 28:8				
52 108:9				
54 55:22				
55 55:22				
57 50:2 77:8				
59 144:18				
<hr/>				
6				
<hr/>				
6 4:3				
60s 23:15				
60th 9:18 10:25				
622 9:18				
66 51:5 92:19				
<hr/>				
7				
<hr/>				
7 4:5				
73 8:22,24,25				
770 2:9				
<hr/>				
8				
<hr/>				
8 3:7				
818 7:22 8:6				
8590751 2:9				
8th 113:21				
<hr/>				
9				
<hr/>				
9 1:19				
91128 5:10				

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA
SAVANNAH DIVISION

LISA T. JACKSON,)
)
Plaintiff,)
) CIVIL ACTION
vs.)
) NO. CV412-139
PAULA DEEN, PAULA DEEN)
ENTERPRISES, LLC, THE LADY)
& SONS, LLC, THE LADY)
ENTERPRISES, INC., EARL W.)
"BUBBA" HIERS, and UNCLE)
BUBBA'S SEAFOOD & OYSTER)
HOUSE, INC.,)
)
Defendants.)

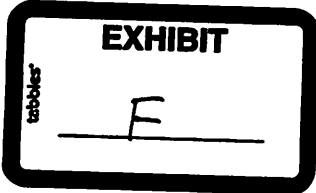
DEPOSITION OF
LISA T. JACKSON

February 11, 2013

9:07 a.m.

Oliver Maner, LLP
218 West State Street
Savannah, Georgia

DEBORAH ODOM BLACK
CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER
P. O. BOX 15666
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA 31416
912-598-7126



1 bias or prejudice, did she?

2 A. Yes. One remark she made at Bubba's
3 wedding planning.

4 Q. Were you there --

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. -- at the planning? Now, you tell me,
7 when did that occur and where?

8 A. On her back porch.

9 Q. Which house, Dogwood?

10 A. Dogwood. We were sitting on the back
11 porch and we asked about the uniforms. And she
12 made a remark about how she wanted them dressed.

13 Q. Who was there?

14 A. It was Bubba, and me, and Paula.

15 Q. Bubba, you, and who?

16 A. Paula.

17 Q. Okay. What did she say how she wanted
18 them dressed?

19 A. Like they used to dress in the Shirley
20 Temple days with the long white shirts and the
21 shorts. And I remember thinking when she said it
22 that I thought about Dora..

23 And I thought, I know she loves -- I know
24 you love Dora, and it was like how could -- you
25 know, how could she say something like that. Then

1 a fan rode by on a boat, and she said, well, we
2 know we can't do that because the media would be on
3 us.

4 And I just -- at that moment thought --
5 it was disappointing, but I still had respect for
6 the position she had offered me and that I was
7 doing there.

8 Q. And, but was her comment was that she
9 wanted a wedding back in the Shirley Temple days
10 with blacks wearing what?

11 A. White shirts.

12 Q. White shirts?

13 A. And black pants or black shorts.

14 Q. And that's the sum total of the
15 conversation about that; is that correct?

16 A. Uh-huh, correct.

17 Q. And you said that you know that -- I think
18 you said that she loves Dora?

19 A. I have always heard that she did.

20 Q. And do you know --

21 A. She told me that.

22 Q. -- do you know -- has Dora told you that
23 the affection is mutual?

24 A. No. That's not what Dora has told me.

25 Q. What has Dora told you?

George Major

From: Bill Franklin <bfranklin@olivermaner.com>
Sent: Wednesday, June 12, 2013 1:25 PM
To: critesreporting@aol.com
Cc: twithers@gwlawfirm.com; bhunter@olivermaner.com; gmajor@olivermaner.com; ghodges@olivermaner.com; Patty Paul
Subject: Re: REQUEST FOR PAULA DEEN DEPOSITION VIDEO

Thanks for the heads up. Do not release the video deposition . Thanks. Bill

Sent from my iPad

On Jun 12, 2013, at 12:32 PM, critesreporting@aol.com wrote:

Gentlemen,

Please see the email below. We are not responding to his request. Tommy wanted me to forward this email to you and if you wish to respond, please do.

Thank you.

Diana

Tom Crites & Associates International, Inc.
A Professional Association of Stenotype Reporters and Videographers
web: www.critesintl.com
e-mail: critesreporting@aol.com
ph: 800-631-3480 fax: 912-233-7777

-----Original Message-----

From: Wrobel, Darryl <dwrobel@nationalenquirer.com>
To: critesreporting <critesreporting@aol.com>
Sent: Wed, Jun 12, 2013 10:00 am
Subject: REQUEST FOR PAULA DEEN DEPOSITION VIDEO

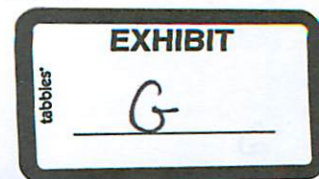
Diana –

Per our conversation earlier this morning, I am a journalist with American Media, Inc.'s sister publication, National ENQUIRER, and am requesting a copy of the Paula Deen video deposition that your company was contracted to video on May 17 in the case of Lisa T. Jackson v Paula Deen, Paula Deen Enterprises, LLC, The Lady & Sons, LLC, The Lady Enterprises, Inc., Earl W. "Bubba" Hiers, and Uncle Bubba's Seafood And Oyster House, Inc. (Civil Action No: 4:12-CV-0139).

One of the attorneys for the plaintiff, Matthew C. Billips, has already given me consent to obtain the video from your company; however, I understand you are also obligated to contact the defendant's attorney for consent before you are able to release a copy of that video deposition.

The clerk's office has told me that they can and will release that video deposition 90 days after it was filed, but obviously I would like to obtain a copy earlier if at all possible.

I am in the Savannah area and will remain here until I receive a response from you, letting me know whether the video release will be possible at this time.



Thank you and I look forward to your response.

Darryl Wrobel
National ENQUIRER Senior Correspondent
dwrobel@nationalenquirer.com
303-803-8226 Cell